

SEPTEMBER 17, 2018

7 PM PT / 10 PM ET LIVE BROADCAST

LINDA MOULTON HOWE

SPECIAL GUEST

Ep. 917
F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



DEANRADIN.ORG

copyright 2018 fade to black www.jimmychurcho.com

1
00:00:16,510 --> 00:00:12,570

[Music]

2
00:00:20,170 --> 00:00:16,520

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3
00:00:22,150 --> 00:00:20,180

between July 8 1947 the Army Air Force

4
00:00:23,769 --> 00:00:22,160

was Rezanov start applying their touch

5
00:00:26,349 --> 00:00:23,779

confound and there's now in the

6
00:00:30,580 --> 00:00:26,359

possession of the RA the game is rigged

7
00:00:33,400 --> 00:00:30,590

change the game changer I occasionally

8
00:00:37,119 --> 00:00:33,410

think how quickly our differences

9
00:00:45,510 --> 00:00:37,129

worldwide would vanish if we were facing

10
00:00:50,820 --> 00:00:47,820

this is fade to black with your host

11
00:00:53,790 --> 00:00:50,830

Ginny church on the game-changer Radio

12
00:00:57,860 --> 00:00:53,800

Network and kera the Global Radio

13
00:01:03,000 --> 00:01:00,610

we need your help to get to the year

14

00:01:06,720 --> 00:01:03,010

1985

15

00:01:08,880 --> 00:01:06,730

[Music]

16

00:01:11,780 --> 00:01:08,890

you're listening to fade to black with

17

00:01:21,560 --> 00:01:11,790

Jimmy touch only game changing Network

18

00:01:40,530 --> 00:01:27,740

good evening fade to black

19

00:01:45,480 --> 00:01:40,540

the smoke radio for Masse's you doing

20

00:01:49,270 --> 00:01:45,490

it's Monday that's right

21

00:01:54,190 --> 00:01:51,969

what an amazing weekend we had in our

22

00:02:01,270 --> 00:01:54,200

community

23

00:02:08,380 --> 00:02:01,280

and we arrived to September 17 2018 264

24

00:02:11,470 --> 00:02:08,390

days into the new year just 101 days

25

00:02:12,820 --> 00:02:11,480

left I would like to welcome everybody

26

00:02:17,860 --> 00:02:12,830

listening all around the world all

27

00:02:22,300 --> 00:02:17,870

across the United States we are live

28

00:02:27,150 --> 00:02:22,310

from a bunker somewhere in the middle of

29

00:02:32,070 --> 00:02:29,350

and I would I'd like to welcome

30

00:02:36,410 --> 00:02:35,040

east and west north and south far and

31

00:02:39,990 --> 00:02:36,420

near

32

00:02:41,970 --> 00:02:40,000

this is fade to black Turk AJC are the

33

00:02:44,760 --> 00:02:41,980

game changer Network and K GRA the

34

00:02:46,380 --> 00:02:44,770

planet I'm euros Jimmy Church

35

00:02:49,650 --> 00:02:46,390

what is cracking everybody how you do

36

00:02:54,750 --> 00:02:49,660

and I hope you had a great weekend Rita

37

00:02:58,920 --> 00:02:54,760

and I went down to San Diego literally I

38

00:03:02,400 --> 00:02:58,930

posted one picture on Twitter one we

39

00:03:04,770 --> 00:03:02,410

just totally relaxed just engaged no

40

00:03:08,670 --> 00:03:04,780

social media nothing nothing turn the

41

00:03:11,280 --> 00:03:08,680

phone's off and there you go so we're

42

00:03:14,220 --> 00:03:11,290

here we're back we've got an amazing

43

00:03:18,120 --> 00:03:14,230

week lined up here on fade to black

44

00:03:20,010 --> 00:03:18,130

tonight Linda Moulton Howe is here to

45

00:03:22,440 --> 00:03:20,020

discuss the recent closing of the

46

00:03:26,610 --> 00:03:22,450

National Solar Observatory by the FBI

47

00:03:28,800 --> 00:03:26,620

and her excellent coverage on that of

48

00:03:32,400 --> 00:03:28,810

course I posted an interview that I did

49

00:03:36,270 --> 00:03:32,410

with ransom Godwin over the weekend who

50

00:03:38,910 --> 00:03:36,280

courageously went up onto the grounds in

51
00:03:42,840 --> 00:03:38,920
the compound up there and shot of some

52
00:03:45,600 --> 00:03:42,850
video and so I was able to reach out to

53
00:03:47,759 --> 00:03:45,610
ransom and the interview was amazing

54
00:03:50,040 --> 00:03:47,769
we've got that up and you can go and

55
00:03:53,310 --> 00:03:50,050
check that out so that happened over the

56
00:03:57,870 --> 00:03:53,320
weekend and I think we posted the video

57
00:04:01,199 --> 00:03:57,880
I think I did that with ransom on Friday

58
00:04:03,300 --> 00:04:01,209
right yeah I did that on Friday so there

59
00:04:04,740 --> 00:04:03,310
you go it's just been an amazing weekend

60
00:04:07,440 --> 00:04:04,750
and Linda has been doing her coverage on

61
00:04:09,750 --> 00:04:07,450
it so she is here and we will be talking

62
00:04:12,300 --> 00:04:09,760
about that at the bottom of the hour

63
00:04:17,219 --> 00:04:12,310

tomorrow night right here on fade to

64

00:04:20,250 --> 00:04:17,229

black Freeman is here last week Reid and

65

00:04:22,740 --> 00:04:20,260

I went and watched Don peyote and if you

66

00:04:26,280 --> 00:04:22,750

haven't seen Don peyote maybe after the

67

00:04:30,120 --> 00:04:26,290

show tonight go and watch Don peyote

68

00:04:33,030 --> 00:04:30,130

watch the movie Freeman is just he's

69

00:04:35,370 --> 00:04:33,040

really good and he downplayed his role

70

00:04:37,530 --> 00:04:35,380

in the film he's he's excellent he's in

71

00:04:40,620 --> 00:04:37,540

a bunch of scenes there so anyway we

72

00:04:42,360 --> 00:04:40,630

watched that last week and had nothing

73

00:04:45,170 --> 00:04:42,370

to do with Freeman being on the show

74

00:04:47,900 --> 00:04:45,180

isn't that weird how synchronicity works

75

00:04:50,720 --> 00:04:47,910

but tomorrow night Freeman fly Freeman

76
00:04:53,270 --> 00:04:50,730
now he just goes by one one name Freeman

77
00:04:54,800 --> 00:04:53,280
will be with us and then Wednesday night

78
00:04:58,640 --> 00:04:54,810
it's been a while

79
00:05:01,460 --> 00:04:58,650
Clifford stone is back and he's here to

80
00:05:03,740 --> 00:05:01,470
talk about disclosure and it may not be

81
00:05:05,750 --> 00:05:03,750
what you think and he's got some

82
00:05:08,300 --> 00:05:05,760
documents we're gonna do all of that and

83
00:05:09,740 --> 00:05:08,310
that's kicking off on Wednesday night

84
00:05:11,660 --> 00:05:09,750
Thursday is another failure tonight with

85
00:05:14,510 --> 00:05:11,670
open lines all night long Jon Rappoport

86
00:05:18,710 --> 00:05:14,520
of course is going to be here with his

87
00:05:22,070 --> 00:05:18,720
no more fake newsroom live all right now

88
00:05:24,980 --> 00:05:22,080

I've been on all of the social media

89

00:05:27,790 --> 00:05:24,990

sites over the weekend and today with

90

00:05:29,930 --> 00:05:27,800

all of this National Solar Observatory

91

00:05:32,420 --> 00:05:29,940

breaking news that has been going on

92

00:05:34,280 --> 00:05:32,430

took a little bit I mean we first

93

00:05:36,050 --> 00:05:34,290

covered it at the beginning of the week

94

00:05:38,600 --> 00:05:36,060

last week the mainstream media

95

00:05:42,020 --> 00:05:38,610

eventually did pick it up I think even

96

00:05:44,060 --> 00:05:42,030

CNN had it yesterday or maybe the day

97

00:05:47,930 --> 00:05:44,070

before of course it was covered in Fox

98

00:05:51,740 --> 00:05:47,940

and RT and and so forth but it was all

99

00:05:53,510 --> 00:05:51,750

over the web and I had to stay on top of

100

00:05:58,490 --> 00:05:53,520

social media the best that I could

101
00:05:59,960 --> 00:05:58,500
because of it just everywhere everywhere

102
00:06:03,470 --> 00:05:59,970
that you can think everybody was

103
00:06:06,590 --> 00:06:03,480
covering it luckily not only do we have

104
00:06:08,480 --> 00:06:06,600
Linda in New Mexico but aside from that

105
00:06:11,870 --> 00:06:08,490
we were able to reach out to so many

106
00:06:14,690 --> 00:06:11,880
people that were were there on location

107
00:06:16,880 --> 00:06:14,700
and on top of that I got the story

108
00:06:20,060 --> 00:06:16,890
broken to me from somebody that was up

109
00:06:23,570 --> 00:06:20,070
there right after the closure happened

110
00:06:27,650 --> 00:06:23,580
and it wasn't in the media yet so now

111
00:06:30,170 --> 00:06:27,660
also maybe tomorrow it might be

112
00:06:33,020 --> 00:06:30,180
Wednesday night but a friend of ours and

113
00:06:37,090 --> 00:06:33,030

a friend of yours had an airplane crash

114

00:06:39,260 --> 00:06:37,100

in his backyard today yeah literally and

115

00:06:43,460 --> 00:06:39,270

things are a little bit hectic right now

116

00:06:44,930 --> 00:06:43,470

a little bit traumatic but we will have

117

00:06:46,640 --> 00:06:44,940

I don't want to say what it is I just

118

00:06:49,310 --> 00:06:46,650

want him to have his privacy right now

119

00:06:52,190 --> 00:06:49,320

but he's gonna be on with us maybe

120

00:06:55,880 --> 00:06:52,200

tomorrow night to talk about that pretty

121

00:06:58,280 --> 00:06:55,890

incredible to see what he went through

122

00:06:58,970 --> 00:06:58,290

so that'll be tomorrow night anyway

123

00:07:03,110 --> 00:06:58,980

follow

124

00:07:05,330 --> 00:07:03,120

on Twitter at J Church radio EDA Church

125

00:07:09,080 --> 00:07:05,340

radio that's on Twitter hashtag F to B

126

00:07:11,000 --> 00:07:09,090

is the sandbox and hashtag have to be Q

127

00:07:12,650 --> 00:07:11,010

is fade to black questions you can also

128

00:07:15,800 --> 00:07:12,660

email me throughout the show Jimmy at

129

00:07:18,490 --> 00:07:15,810

Jimmy turret radio calm okay breaking

130

00:07:21,500 --> 00:07:18,500

news the National Solar Observatory

131

00:07:24,950 --> 00:07:21,510

reopened today with a statement released

132

00:07:28,190 --> 00:07:24,960

from aura about the FBI evacuation I

133

00:07:30,860 --> 00:07:28,200

posted the statement today over at on

134

00:07:32,350 --> 00:07:30,870

stellar on stellar comm you can go and

135

00:07:34,940 --> 00:07:32,360

read the full statement over there I

136

00:07:37,160 --> 00:07:34,950

mentioned earlier I interviewed ransom

137

00:07:40,370 --> 00:07:37,170

Godwin who shot the video of the empty

138

00:07:43,640 --> 00:07:40,380

compound I spoke with him earlier today

139

00:07:44,930 --> 00:07:43,650

and he said as of last night they made

140

00:07:46,130 --> 00:07:44,940

this announcement yesterday this

141

00:07:48,230 --> 00:07:46,140

statement that they were gonna reopen

142

00:07:50,480 --> 00:07:48,240

they went out there last night and the

143

00:07:53,930 --> 00:07:50,490

entire site was still empty and no

144

00:07:56,330 --> 00:07:53,940

security there at all they sent me some

145

00:07:59,480 --> 00:07:56,340

drone footage I didn't know that there

146

00:08:02,870 --> 00:07:59,490

was that many houses up there of the

147

00:08:05,450 --> 00:08:02,880

empty streets pretty much still the same

148

00:08:09,620 --> 00:08:05,460

it's a ghost town but they did reopen

149

00:08:12,920 --> 00:08:09,630

today and a security guard up there was

150

00:08:14,480 --> 00:08:12,930

spoken to as well and I think Linda is

151
00:08:19,180 --> 00:08:14,490
gonna have some more information on that

152
00:08:23,480 --> 00:08:19,190
shortly other breaking news coca-cola

153
00:08:27,580 --> 00:08:23,490
coca-cola is considering a move into the

154
00:08:31,190 --> 00:08:27,590
growing market for cannabis infused

155
00:08:33,500 --> 00:08:31,200
drinks that's right coke said in a

156
00:08:37,580 --> 00:08:33,510
statement today that it is closely

157
00:08:39,830 --> 00:08:37,590
watching the growth of CBD right you

158
00:08:42,650 --> 00:08:39,840
know the non psychoactive component in

159
00:08:46,760 --> 00:08:42,660
marijuana as an ingredient in what it

160
00:08:49,370 --> 00:08:46,770
called functional wellness beverages

161
00:08:53,090 --> 00:08:49,380
Coca Cola's and talks with Aurora

162
00:08:55,820 --> 00:08:53,100
cannabis a Canadian company Aurora has

163
00:09:00,080 --> 00:08:55,830

also expressed interest in cannabis

164

00:09:03,920 --> 00:09:00,090

drinks Constellation Brands the makers

165

00:09:07,580 --> 00:09:03,930

of Corona beer Svedka vodka and Casa

166

00:09:11,360 --> 00:09:07,590

Noblet tequila announced last month that

167

00:09:12,889 --> 00:09:11,370

they were investing four billion dollars

168

00:09:19,069 --> 00:09:12,899

in the Canadian cannabis

169

00:09:24,139 --> 00:09:19,079

company canopy growth CBD marijuana all

170

00:09:26,119 --> 00:09:24,149

of it is here it's pretty crazy isn't it

171

00:09:28,220 --> 00:09:26,129

it's pretty crazy don't forget to

172

00:09:28,819 --> 00:09:28,230

subscribe to our podcast just \$2.00 a

173

00:09:30,739 --> 00:09:28,829

month

174

00:09:33,290 --> 00:09:30,749

click on the podcast banner over to

175

00:09:35,389 --> 00:09:33,300

meters radio comm you can also become a

176

00:09:36,949 --> 00:09:35,399

fader not over in our membership section

177

00:09:39,919 --> 00:09:36,959

of the site that's simple enough to do

178

00:09:42,859 --> 00:09:39,929

and don't forget to visit all of our

179

00:09:45,499 --> 00:09:42,869

sponsors at Jimmy Church radio calm by

180

00:09:48,980 --> 00:09:45,509

clicking on their banners I do want to

181

00:09:51,949 --> 00:09:48,990

make a quick announcement that we are

182

00:09:54,189 --> 00:09:51,959

moving forward we will have some more

183

00:10:02,049 --> 00:09:54,199

information over the next couple of days

184

00:10:04,579 --> 00:10:02,059

but the area 52 night-vision binoculars

185

00:10:11,090 --> 00:10:04,589

calling them deep blue.the Jimmy Church

186

00:10:13,850 --> 00:10:11,100

model is going to be available now what

187

00:10:18,410 --> 00:10:13,860

when and where just stay tuned with us

188

00:10:20,509 --> 00:10:18,420

over the next week or so maybe about two

189

00:10:24,079 --> 00:10:20,519

weeks we will have all the information

190

00:10:26,329 --> 00:10:24,089

up that you need but I'm very very

191

00:10:30,079 --> 00:10:26,339

excited I can't get into any other

192

00:10:32,449 --> 00:10:30,089

details than that skip this show

193

00:10:36,949 --> 00:10:32,459

cracking our dead guys birthday today is

194

00:10:39,559 --> 00:10:36,959

John Ritter 1948 to 2003 yeah there was

195

00:10:42,679 --> 00:10:39,569

Three's Company and I get that but he

196

00:10:45,590 --> 00:10:42,689

also made the greatest UFO documentary

197

00:10:50,540 --> 00:10:45,600

film ever that's right

198

00:10:53,480 --> 00:10:50,550

real men and he made that back in 1987

199

00:10:56,179 --> 00:10:53,490

and if he haven't seen that movie real

200

00:11:00,169 --> 00:10:56,189

men with Jim Belushi and John Ritter

201
00:11:03,799 --> 00:11:00,179
right there 1987 on September 11th

202
00:11:07,179 --> 00:11:03,809
strangely enough 2003 he started having

203
00:11:09,259 --> 00:11:07,189
heart problems and he was rehearsing

204
00:11:12,439 --> 00:11:09,269
right here in Burbank

205
00:11:14,480 --> 00:11:12,449
he began sweating vomiting chest pains

206
00:11:16,429 --> 00:11:14,490
he's taken across the street to the

207
00:11:18,470 --> 00:11:16,439
Providence st. Joseph's Medical Center

208
00:11:21,559 --> 00:11:18,480
in Burbank by coincidence the same

209
00:11:24,079 --> 00:11:21,569
hospital where he was born and both of

210
00:11:26,510 --> 00:11:24,089
our daughters were born at st. Joseph's

211
00:11:29,150 --> 00:11:26,520
right here by coincidence

212
00:11:31,699 --> 00:11:29,160
and that's where he was born physicians

213
00:11:34,579 --> 00:11:31,709

misdiagnosed Ritter treated him for a

214

00:11:36,829 --> 00:11:34,589

heart attack but things got worse

215

00:11:39,260 --> 00:11:36,839

he diagonally diagnosed Ritter with

216

00:11:42,320 --> 00:11:39,270

having an aortic dissection a tear in

217

00:11:46,329 --> 00:11:42,330

the aorta that grows he died during

218

00:11:48,170 --> 00:11:46,339

surgery to repair it six days before his

219

00:11:53,470 --> 00:11:48,180

55th birthday

220

00:11:57,650 --> 00:11:53,480

I'm the stay in history OTD 1976 NASA

221

00:12:00,110 --> 00:11:57,660

publicly unveils for the first time the

222

00:12:03,320 --> 00:12:00,120

space shuttle that's right the Space

223

00:12:10,340 --> 00:12:03,330

Shuttle enterprise on this day in 1976

224

00:12:15,350 --> 00:12:10,350

Fader fact the word oxymoron is itself

225

00:12:20,780 --> 00:12:15,360

an oxymoron this is because it derives

226

00:12:26,240 --> 00:12:20,790

from ancient Greek wear oxy means sharp

227

00:12:28,639 --> 00:12:26,250

and morose which means stupid think

228

00:12:32,620 --> 00:12:28,649

about that the next time you hear

229

00:12:37,670 --> 00:12:32,630

someone using the word trying to sound

230

00:12:41,030 --> 00:12:37,680

smart think about that now also on this

231

00:12:44,960 --> 00:12:41,040

day in history it's a big day that's

232

00:12:48,610 --> 00:12:44,970

right bringing on Kurtis Don Vito the

233

00:12:51,260 --> 00:12:48,620

lead singer of snow because Kurtis today

234

00:12:52,670 --> 00:12:51,270

your new album is released and I'm

235

00:12:57,110 --> 00:12:52,680

holding it up to the cameras right there

236

00:13:00,110 --> 00:12:57,120

how you doing yes it's out there baby

237

00:13:04,670 --> 00:13:00,120

yes it is I'm holding it up and there it

238

00:13:08,540 --> 00:13:04,680

is it's amazing I've had it for a little

239

00:13:12,889 --> 00:13:08,550

bit I got the sneak preview yeah it's a

240

00:13:15,829 --> 00:13:12,899

great CD man oh thanks thanks yes where

241

00:13:17,060 --> 00:13:15,839

can every got some nerve you've got some

242

00:13:18,800 --> 00:13:17,070

nerve I get some real statements there

243

00:13:22,420 --> 00:13:18,810

with that one know what working every

244

00:13:25,040 --> 00:13:22,430

light of everything oxymoronic yeah oh

245

00:13:27,740 --> 00:13:25,050

that's funny that's funny

246

00:13:29,630 --> 00:13:27,750

where can everybody go and get it I've

247

00:13:32,870 --> 00:13:29,640

got mine working everybody go and get

248

00:13:34,760 --> 00:13:32,880

theirs well you can go to our websites

249

00:13:35,210 --> 00:13:34,770

new you.com or you can go to sue

250

00:13:38,180 --> 00:13:35,220

store.com

251
00:13:39,920 --> 00:13:38,190
or you can find it iTunes and Amazon and

252
00:13:43,520 --> 00:13:39,930
pretty much anywhere

253
00:13:47,270 --> 00:13:43,530
now my the opening track on this you are

254
00:13:49,930 --> 00:13:47,280
freaking me out is is right there but

255
00:13:52,250 --> 00:13:49,940
the other tracks on this like holy hell

256
00:13:54,140 --> 00:13:52,260
which is is really good

257
00:13:57,110 --> 00:13:54,150
do you have a favorite track right now

258
00:14:01,550 --> 00:13:57,120
do you go back and listen to to stuff

259
00:14:03,980 --> 00:14:01,560
after you do it well yeah yeah you know

260
00:14:05,270 --> 00:14:03,990
we definitely go back and make sure that

261
00:14:10,580 --> 00:14:05,280
we definitely want to put it out there

262
00:14:12,110 --> 00:14:10,590
the worst so yeah you know I can't say

263
00:14:14,750 --> 00:14:12,120

which one every day it's a different one

264

00:14:15,440 --> 00:14:14,760

it's like oh you know it's you're

265

00:14:17,390 --> 00:14:15,450

freaking me out

266

00:14:20,720 --> 00:14:17,400

well maybe it's a settling queen maybe

267

00:14:23,060 --> 00:14:20,730

it's you know it city spending roulette

268

00:14:26,360 --> 00:14:23,070

wheel yeah yeah I'm with you on that and

269

00:14:29,180 --> 00:14:26,370

it's it's classics new but one of the

270

00:14:31,850 --> 00:14:29,190

things that I love about you guys and

271

00:14:34,810 --> 00:14:31,860

you know I have talked about this yeah

272

00:14:38,180 --> 00:14:34,820

you guys are all about the rock and roll

273

00:14:39,560 --> 00:14:38,190

right you're about guitar what else well

274

00:14:43,160 --> 00:14:39,570

you know that's what I'm saying

275

00:14:45,620 --> 00:14:43,170

and this weekend Curtis Reed and I we

276

00:14:47,150 --> 00:14:45,630

went out of town and we relaxed and we

277

00:14:48,560 --> 00:14:47,160

were listening to music and we were

278

00:14:51,050 --> 00:14:48,570

hanging out with some friends and one of

279

00:14:56,450 --> 00:14:51,060

the things that we talked about is I'm

280

00:14:59,360 --> 00:14:56,460

not so sure if kids today understand

281

00:15:03,380 --> 00:14:59,370

what it's like to emotionally freak out

282

00:15:08,240 --> 00:15:03,390

when you see a band perform live or when

283

00:15:11,240 --> 00:15:08,250

you you know when you hear an album that

284

00:15:13,520 --> 00:15:11,250

was a band in the studio playing as a

285

00:15:15,410 --> 00:15:13,530

band I'm not taking away from the

286

00:15:21,130 --> 00:15:15,420

electronic stuff that goes on today

287

00:15:24,050 --> 00:15:21,140

that's fine yeah that's what you know

288

00:15:25,760 --> 00:15:24,060

that human element that's being stripped

289

00:15:30,050 --> 00:15:25,770

away from music everything's got to be

290

00:15:34,790 --> 00:15:30,060

perfect now you know and it's all it's

291

00:15:36,710 --> 00:15:34,800

all digitally mixed and and manipulated

292

00:15:39,980 --> 00:15:36,720

and moved around in the computer so that

293

00:15:43,520 --> 00:15:39,990

every beat is exactly perfect and and I

294

00:15:48,050 --> 00:15:43,530

can appreciate you know that but the

295

00:15:50,090 --> 00:15:48,060

human element is stripped away and you

296

00:15:52,550 --> 00:15:50,100

know as musicians you know the music you

297

00:15:53,610 --> 00:15:52,560

listen to some of the you know some of

298

00:15:56,040 --> 00:15:53,620

the lot of live stuff

299

00:15:57,990 --> 00:15:56,050

still going on and it's not dead right

300

00:16:01,530 --> 00:15:58,000

right when you listen to the older stuff

301
00:16:05,400 --> 00:16:01,540
it's like you know it's not perfect

302
00:16:07,380 --> 00:16:05,410
computer rhythms it's it moves and it

303
00:16:10,560 --> 00:16:07,390
takes you along for a ride you know and

304
00:16:12,600 --> 00:16:10,570
it breathes just like you do I love this

305
00:16:16,860 --> 00:16:12,610
stuff so you know what we're recording

306
00:16:19,860 --> 00:16:16,870
yeah we don't help lady tricks we get

307
00:16:24,180 --> 00:16:19,870
any replayed live you know well as a

308
00:16:27,870 --> 00:16:24,190
singer when I listen to this and I and I

309
00:16:30,510 --> 00:16:27,880
hear the way that you do do you do you

310
00:16:33,810 --> 00:16:30,520
go in and pick your stuff apart and like

311
00:16:36,420 --> 00:16:33,820
replace words or replace syllables or do

312
00:16:39,990 --> 00:16:36,430
you use sing entire lines and just try

313
00:16:44,670 --> 00:16:40,000

to get everything there because of the

314

00:16:48,600 --> 00:16:44,680

feeling well what we usually do is is

315

00:16:51,660 --> 00:16:48,610

I'll do at least three takes just I'll

316

00:16:53,160 --> 00:16:51,670

do it the way it was written and I'll do

317

00:16:55,410 --> 00:16:53,170

it another way and I'll change a few

318

00:16:57,540 --> 00:16:55,420

things just to see you know and then

319

00:16:59,550 --> 00:16:57,550

I'll listen to that and I'll go okay let

320

00:17:01,980 --> 00:16:59,560

me try this and then we'll listen to

321

00:17:05,280 --> 00:17:01,990

everything down and go yeah let's go

322

00:17:07,350 --> 00:17:05,290

back to the original what happens but

323

00:17:09,090 --> 00:17:07,360

sometimes you strike gold and you know

324

00:17:11,220 --> 00:17:09,100

so you get in there and you utilize the

325

00:17:14,070 --> 00:17:11,230

studio for what it is you know you got

326

00:17:16,460 --> 00:17:14,080

the ability to do multiple takes so we

327

00:17:21,690 --> 00:17:16,470

go for it well and see I think that's

328

00:17:25,620 --> 00:17:21,700

one of the tools that people have today

329

00:17:29,340 --> 00:17:25,630

is wall Pro Tools and in digital editing

330

00:17:29,640 --> 00:17:29,350

and now it has become a crutch that's so

331

00:17:31,650 --> 00:17:29,650

many

332

00:17:33,390 --> 00:17:31,660

yeah they don't go and learn the whole

333

00:17:37,010 --> 00:17:33,400

song they're not even worried about that

334

00:17:39,630 --> 00:17:37,020

they know that they can go in and do a

335

00:17:40,950 --> 00:17:39,640

gazillion takes and then turn around and

336

00:17:44,180 --> 00:17:40,960

just piece all of this stuff together

337

00:17:46,500 --> 00:17:44,190

and then use they also tune it right

338

00:17:49,500 --> 00:17:46,510

yeah and then you don't have to be great

339

00:17:51,690 --> 00:17:49,510

thing it's just you know I'm - no you're

340

00:17:53,550 --> 00:17:51,700

perfect that's right and and so they

341

00:17:54,990 --> 00:17:53,560

don't they don't practice anymore

342

00:17:58,320 --> 00:17:55,000

they're not even going to the studio

343

00:18:01,080 --> 00:17:58,330

prepared the studio is a place for them

344

00:18:04,140 --> 00:18:01,090

to just go and assemble and not

345

00:18:07,430 --> 00:18:04,150

necessarily perform it it's a producer's

346

00:18:12,590 --> 00:18:07,440

game they just bring they

347

00:18:15,169 --> 00:18:12,600

to be the face they're pretty much you

348

00:18:18,999 --> 00:18:15,179

know that's why I was popular stuff

349

00:18:21,799 --> 00:18:19,009

normal yeah is lost on the same because

350

00:18:24,230 --> 00:18:21,809

there's like we're two producers losing

351

00:18:29,840 --> 00:18:24,240

all of the acts and they're writing the

352

00:18:33,259 --> 00:18:29,850

songs I saw this was last year I think

353

00:18:33,950 --> 00:18:33,269

it was read a corrected me and it was

354

00:18:40,700 --> 00:18:33,960

Beyonce

355

00:18:44,440 --> 00:18:40,710

and that had all of like eight words in

356

00:18:54,680 --> 00:18:44,450

the entire song right eighth word

357

00:18:56,119 --> 00:18:54,690

55 0 50 producers really 5050 I don't

358

00:18:57,980 --> 00:18:56,129

know what you have to do today to get

359

00:19:02,899 --> 00:18:57,990

your name on somebody's track as a

360

00:19:04,549 --> 00:19:02,909

producer you know I know oh you get all

361

00:19:09,049 --> 00:19:04,559

the eggs a question just you need that

362

00:19:11,539 --> 00:19:09,059

much help I mean I don't want to be

363

00:19:12,950 --> 00:19:11,549

critical you know I know the answers get

364

00:19:13,460 --> 00:19:12,960

a lot of fans but does she need that

365

00:19:15,680 --> 00:19:13,470

much help

366

00:19:19,009 --> 00:19:15,690

well I guess the periods and the

367

00:19:21,019 --> 00:19:19,019

apostrophes and the commas all get put

368

00:19:24,710 --> 00:19:21,029

in credits right they all get producer

369

00:19:28,669 --> 00:19:24,720

credits so now what are you guys touring

370

00:19:29,990 --> 00:19:28,679

what's what's the plans yeah and a

371

00:19:33,649 --> 00:19:30,000

couple of months we're gonna be heading

372

00:19:36,499 --> 00:19:33,659

to the UK and we're gonna do a trek

373

00:19:39,649 --> 00:19:36,509

around there you're gonna and everything

374

00:19:42,590 --> 00:19:39,659

booked ready to go yeah well there's

375

00:19:45,440 --> 00:19:42,600

this tell adding dates so you know well

376

00:19:46,779 --> 00:19:45,450

no well no we're we get there yeah yeah

377

00:19:49,700 --> 00:19:46,789

I know how that can go

378

00:19:51,950 --> 00:19:49,710

Graham Graham bonnet tweeted out today

379

00:19:54,169 --> 00:19:51,960

that he just got back from his three or

380

00:19:54,919 --> 00:19:54,179

four weeks over in the UK and he's

381

00:19:58,430 --> 00:19:54,929

immediately

382

00:19:59,990 --> 00:19:58,440

yeah he's heading over to Japan to play

383

00:20:06,049 --> 00:20:00,000

with Michael Schenker and msg

384

00:20:08,180 --> 00:20:06,059

I know yeah yeah well yeah well you know

385

00:20:10,820 --> 00:20:08,190

we're playing Michael shaker were

386

00:20:12,289 --> 00:20:10,830

festival of a played in Wales shakers

387

00:20:14,440 --> 00:20:12,299

play and I wonder if Graham's gonna be

388

00:20:18,440 --> 00:20:14,450

there yeah Wow wouldn't that be great

389

00:20:20,779 --> 00:20:18,450

yeah you know grandma yep I run into

390

00:20:22,249 --> 00:20:20,789

grandma I'll mention you well I I

391

00:20:24,859 --> 00:20:22,259

reached out to him today

392

00:20:28,430 --> 00:20:24,869

which reminds me okay I want to back up

393

00:20:31,279 --> 00:20:28,440

I remember we're talking about talking

394

00:20:33,859 --> 00:20:31,289

about being prepared in the studio today

395

00:20:37,759 --> 00:20:33,869

right now it's this Pro Tools world and

396

00:20:40,100 --> 00:20:37,769

and nobody rehearse --is but there are

397

00:20:44,119 --> 00:20:40,110

there were times when I would go into a

398

00:20:46,700 --> 00:20:44,129

studio and the singers well or the band

399

00:20:48,169 --> 00:20:46,710

that's practiced and rehearsed they go

400

00:20:50,930 --> 00:20:48,179

when they get their stuff done it's a

401
00:20:54,560 --> 00:20:50,940
job and and they prepare and they write

402
00:20:56,810 --> 00:20:54,570
and singers that prepare you can tell

403
00:21:01,759 --> 00:20:56,820
they come in they know what they want to

404
00:21:05,960 --> 00:21:01,769
do and I remember Ronnie Dio cutting

405
00:21:08,899 --> 00:21:05,970
these tracks and I'm listening to them

406
00:21:12,590 --> 00:21:08,909
from you know outside of the studio door

407
00:21:14,509 --> 00:21:12,600
just blasting through like the whole

408
00:21:15,859 --> 00:21:14,519
song and going okay let's play the act

409
00:21:17,720 --> 00:21:15,869
I'm gonna double a couple of tracks

410
00:21:18,139 --> 00:21:17,730
let's go through okay boo boo boo boo

411
00:21:20,960 --> 00:21:18,149
boo

412
00:21:22,490 --> 00:21:20,970
all in order right he's doubling these

413
00:21:25,159 --> 00:21:22,500

parts he wants a double Kara's go back

414

00:21:28,970 --> 00:21:25,169

with harmonies and you know so the song

415

00:21:33,940 --> 00:21:28,980

is five minutes long he was done I mean

416

00:21:36,590 --> 00:21:33,950

he was done within like 30 minutes I

417

00:21:38,629 --> 00:21:36,600

remember him walking out I might be

418

00:21:41,600 --> 00:21:38,639

exaggerating it might have been 32

419

00:21:46,009 --> 00:21:41,610

minutes but he comes he comes out of the

420

00:21:49,549 --> 00:21:46,019

studio he goes let's have dinner I was

421

00:21:51,680 --> 00:21:49,559

like you know he's there to work right

422

00:21:54,169 --> 00:21:51,690

to get it done oh yeah you could tell

423

00:21:55,399 --> 00:21:54,179

yeah is that mean that guy that guy's

424

00:21:58,909 --> 00:21:55,409

always nailed it

425

00:22:01,340 --> 00:21:58,919

you know that he put the work in and all

426

00:22:03,560 --> 00:22:01,350

the effort it took to be that great well

427

00:22:06,909 --> 00:22:03,570

that's the way I hear it from you on

428

00:22:12,230 --> 00:22:06,919

this record do you work the same way

429

00:22:13,249 --> 00:22:12,240

well yeah I mean nail it you know and we

430

00:22:14,810 --> 00:22:13,259

I don't want to go in there waste

431

00:22:18,740 --> 00:22:14,820

anybody's time when we're recording

432

00:22:21,379 --> 00:22:18,750

right you know he and I get in there you

433

00:22:24,139 --> 00:22:21,389

know and what what we usually do is you

434

00:22:26,869 --> 00:22:24,149

know the whole band will be in there for

435

00:22:28,849 --> 00:22:26,879

basic tracks we'll lay it down live and

436

00:22:31,220 --> 00:22:28,859

then we'll come in after that you know

437

00:22:33,680 --> 00:22:31,230

we'll do some overlays and and exid

438

00:22:35,299 --> 00:22:33,690

eventually I'll get to do my real vocal

439

00:22:37,879 --> 00:22:35,309

track at that point it's what's called

440

00:22:41,930 --> 00:22:37,889

scratch vocal and if those guys want to

441

00:22:44,930 --> 00:22:41,940

run down a song ten times you know

442

00:22:48,980 --> 00:22:44,940

I'm singing the whole time it's it's so

443

00:22:54,320 --> 00:22:48,990

true because the the other side for me

444

00:22:56,869 --> 00:22:54,330

is when I watch your live videos and you

445

00:23:00,560 --> 00:22:56,879

guys are there we hurt I mean from the

446

00:23:02,930 --> 00:23:00,570

from the word go you guys live are as

447

00:23:05,779 --> 00:23:02,940

impressive as what the albums are which

448

00:23:07,399 --> 00:23:05,789

says to me but you guys went in cut

449

00:23:09,529 --> 00:23:07,409

these albums ready to go

450

00:23:12,529 --> 00:23:09,539

the songs were ready to go and when

451
00:23:15,259 --> 00:23:12,539
you're going out live you hear that you

452
00:23:17,299 --> 00:23:15,269
hear that the band is there for the

453
00:23:19,220 --> 00:23:17,309
audience and they're they're there to

454
00:23:21,230 --> 00:23:19,230
impress and that's that's what I get out

455
00:23:23,779 --> 00:23:21,240
of snoo and I'm not I'm not joking

456
00:23:26,269 --> 00:23:23,789
around about this well thank you it's

457
00:23:28,879 --> 00:23:26,279
it's it's nice to hear I appreciate that

458
00:23:31,460 --> 00:23:28,889
I got you're right I mean we definitely

459
00:23:34,970 --> 00:23:31,470
you know want to give everything we have

460
00:23:37,159 --> 00:23:34,980
to the audience I mean we do it for

461
00:23:39,859 --> 00:23:37,169
ourselves we love it but you know what

462
00:23:43,159 --> 00:23:39,869
when they're feeling it then we feel it

463
00:23:45,950 --> 00:23:43,169

twice as much so we're giving it to the

464

00:23:47,720 --> 00:23:45,960

audience and then they give it back and

465

00:23:49,730 --> 00:23:47,730

then it just spins around in a big

466

00:23:53,500 --> 00:23:49,740

circle and it's a giant ball of energy

467

00:23:54,919 --> 00:23:53,510

and everybody just high on music it's so

468

00:23:57,259 --> 00:23:54,929

awesome

469

00:24:00,560 --> 00:23:57,269

Rita just said we're gonna have a

470

00:24:11,779 --> 00:24:00,570

karaoke night over at the house and and

471

00:24:13,099 --> 00:24:11,789

so you're invited yeah I know yeah you

472

00:24:15,230 --> 00:24:13,109

know what maybe you and I can do the

473

00:24:16,780 --> 00:24:15,240

Righteous Brothers together we'll do

474

00:24:21,019 --> 00:24:16,790

like Unchained Melody

475

00:24:26,519 --> 00:24:24,180

Curtis Curtis thank you so much my

476

00:24:31,889 --> 00:24:26,529

friend and again everybody can go to

477

00:24:35,279 --> 00:24:31,899

snow you dot-com where else you can find

478

00:24:37,830 --> 00:24:35,289

us on you know Amazon and iTunes and

479

00:24:39,680 --> 00:24:37,840

Spotify and any place you want to go

480

00:24:42,659 --> 00:24:39,690

it's an amazing record man

481

00:24:44,399 --> 00:24:42,669

congratulations it sounds it's it's

482

00:24:47,909 --> 00:24:44,409

everything that rock and roll should be

483

00:24:50,460 --> 00:24:47,919

and I love the rock and roll and and

484

00:24:52,250 --> 00:24:50,470

kerlick is it and you know there's

485

00:24:56,009 --> 00:24:52,260

another part of this everybody this is

486

00:24:58,519 --> 00:24:56,019

so much for our community just go and

487

00:25:01,200 --> 00:24:58,529

listen to the words and and you know

488

00:25:04,799 --> 00:25:01,210

where Curtis comes from and where his

489

00:25:06,330 --> 00:25:04,809

mind is and this is this is for our

490

00:25:09,450 --> 00:25:06,340

community it's just really well done

491

00:25:11,850 --> 00:25:09,460

thank you so much Curtis thanks Jimmy

492

00:25:14,100 --> 00:25:11,860

have a great night my friend okay

493

00:25:15,870 --> 00:25:14,110

brother there's nothing like the CD

494

00:25:18,539 --> 00:25:15,880

release day are you guys having a party

495

00:25:20,340 --> 00:25:18,549

tonight somewhere what do you guys I'm

496

00:25:23,009 --> 00:25:20,350

partying with you right now and all the

497

00:25:25,259 --> 00:25:23,019

fate or not I'm surprised this is a huge

498

00:25:28,440 --> 00:25:25,269

party I'm surprised you know all day all

499

00:25:30,210 --> 00:25:28,450

day all night it's it's just you've got

500

00:25:34,669 --> 00:25:30,220

some nerve party for us I'm surprised

501
00:25:41,340 --> 00:25:37,370
Curtis man congratulations my friend

502
00:25:43,620 --> 00:25:41,350
thank you thank you so much Curtis yeah

503
00:25:47,009 --> 00:25:43,630
thank you so much Curtis Curtis Don Vito

504
00:25:50,700 --> 00:25:47,019
from snow the album just released today

505
00:25:54,960 --> 00:25:50,710
it is called you've got some nerve and

506
00:25:57,750 --> 00:25:54,970
you can find it everywhere there it is

507
00:25:59,399 --> 00:25:57,760
snoo you've got some nerve all right now

508
00:26:01,740 --> 00:25:59,409
coming up in a couple of minutes I'm

509
00:26:05,519 --> 00:26:01,750
going to get out of here Linda Moulton

510
00:26:09,169 --> 00:26:05,529
Howe is going to be here our community

511
00:26:12,570 --> 00:26:09,179
has and had some of the most dramatic

512
00:26:16,320 --> 00:26:12,580
stuff happened to it this past week with

513
00:26:21,090 --> 00:26:16,330

the closure and the evacuation of the

514

00:26:23,530 --> 00:26:21,100

National Solar Observatory I've posted

515

00:26:29,169 --> 00:26:26,890

somebody that went up there and shot the

516

00:26:31,870 --> 00:26:29,179

empty streets a virtual ghost town a

517

00:26:34,720 --> 00:26:31,880

couple of things that ransom found

518

00:26:36,669 --> 00:26:34,730

ransom Godwin that he was up to when he

519

00:26:40,570 --> 00:26:36,679

was up there that I thought were so

520

00:26:43,900 --> 00:26:40,580

intriguing one the workshop was left

521

00:26:47,530 --> 00:26:43,910

open garage door tools everything just

522

00:26:49,419 --> 00:26:47,540

out no security anywhere that's the

523

00:26:51,850 --> 00:26:49,429

first thing and I found that very very

524

00:26:53,500 --> 00:26:51,860

strange he said he also felt that it was

525

00:26:55,480 --> 00:26:53,510

sanitized it was to clean all the

526

00:26:57,730 --> 00:26:55,490

windows were cleaned the floors were

527

00:27:02,020 --> 00:26:57,740

mopped you could see footprints in the

528

00:27:03,430 --> 00:27:02,030

freshly mopped floors and then at the

529

00:27:06,070 --> 00:27:03,440

end of one of the hallways in the

530

00:27:13,240 --> 00:27:06,080

laboratory on the top of the trash can

531

00:27:18,159 --> 00:27:13,250

is a video game The X Files now was this

532

00:27:22,260 --> 00:27:18,169

some kind of clue was this a joke I it

533

00:27:25,480 --> 00:27:22,270

was definitely done for a reason right

534

00:27:28,480 --> 00:27:25,490

think about that well all of that

535

00:27:31,120 --> 00:27:28,490

brought this community into asking some

536

00:27:33,880 --> 00:27:31,130

of the craziest questions that had to be

537

00:27:35,950 --> 00:27:33,890

asked there was also some disinformation

538

00:27:37,750 --> 00:27:35,960

and other stuff that was going on out

539

00:27:39,610 --> 00:27:37,760

there on the web all right and we're

540

00:27:41,470 --> 00:27:39,620

gonna discuss all of that tonight with

541

00:27:44,200 --> 00:27:41,480

Linda Moulton Howe lots more to cover

542

00:27:47,110 --> 00:27:44,210

with Linda as well you know how it is

543

00:27:48,909 --> 00:27:47,120

when Linda is on fade to black so we're

544

00:27:50,130 --> 00:27:48,919

gonna do all of that tonight I'll be

545

00:27:52,659 --> 00:27:50,140

right back

546

00:27:55,330 --> 00:27:52,669

fade to black I'm the game changer

547

00:27:57,880 --> 00:27:55,340

network and kg RA the planet are merely

548

00:28:00,700 --> 00:27:57,890

Church you can follow me on Twitter at

549

00:28:03,970 --> 00:28:00,710

Jay Church radio and I'll be right back

550

00:28:06,920 --> 00:28:03,980

with our guests Linda Moulton Howe stay

551
00:28:46,930 --> 00:28:14,250

[Music]

552
00:28:51,640 --> 00:28:49,450
this is Nicole Church daughter of

553
00:28:54,010 --> 00:28:51,650
you-know-who and you're listening to

554
00:28:58,690 --> 00:28:54,020
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

555
00:29:04,020 --> 00:28:58,700
and the GameChanger network you're

556
00:29:16,380 --> 00:29:07,480
[Music]

557
00:29:21,940 --> 00:29:19,330
when you take the beams from Central

558
00:29:24,400 --> 00:29:21,950
America with dashes of indonesian and

559
00:29:27,490 --> 00:29:24,410
african mixed in and then roasted to the

560
00:29:30,880 --> 00:29:27,500
dark side of fade to black you create

561
00:29:33,550 --> 00:29:30,890
the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

562
00:29:36,790 --> 00:29:33,560
the fade to black blend from river moon

563
00:29:39,280 --> 00:29:36,800

coffee yes River moons darkest

564

00:29:41,320 --> 00:29:39,290

customized roast was created for the

565

00:29:44,350 --> 00:29:41,330

love of fade to black

566

00:29:47,020 --> 00:29:44,360

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

567

00:29:50,590 --> 00:29:47,030

smoking the beans is in every sip of

568

00:29:53,590 --> 00:29:50,600

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

569

00:29:55,900 --> 00:29:53,600

coffee dog deep with distinct

570

00:29:58,630 --> 00:29:55,910

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

571

00:30:01,060 --> 00:29:58,640

like the bunker leaning further into the

572

00:30:04,330 --> 00:30:01,070

darkness of the roast is fade to black

573

00:30:05,980 --> 00:30:04,340

blend from river moon coffee just click

574

00:30:09,280 --> 00:30:05,990

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

575

00:30:14,610 --> 00:30:09,290

and use the promo code F to B blend for

576

00:30:16,870 --> 00:30:14,620

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

577

00:30:20,380 --> 00:30:16,880

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

578

00:30:22,720 --> 00:30:20,390

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

579

00:30:25,240 --> 00:30:22,730

per month all you have to do is click on

580

00:30:29,140 --> 00:30:25,250

the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

581

00:30:31,600 --> 00:30:29,150

radio.com times are changing the circus

582

00:30:33,520 --> 00:30:31,610

of politics Healthcare's low standards

583

00:30:36,490 --> 00:30:33,530

and high prices and let's not forget

584

00:30:39,730 --> 00:30:36,500

food quality what to do arm yourself

585

00:30:42,610 --> 00:30:39,740

with life change t get the tea calm in a

586

00:30:44,950 --> 00:30:42,620

world of chemical imbalance and pour air

587

00:30:47,830 --> 00:30:44,960

and water quality it's time you make a

588

00:30:50,950 --> 00:30:47,840

move log on to get the t-dot-com and

589

00:30:53,200 --> 00:30:50,960

stock up on organic non-gmo supplements

590

00:30:55,690 --> 00:30:53,210

don't forget the tea cleansing your body

591

00:30:58,330 --> 00:30:55,700

never felt so good and we have a brand

592

00:31:00,060 --> 00:30:58,340

new tea called take down tea which helps

593

00:31:02,850 --> 00:31:00,070

support healthy glucose

594

00:31:05,910 --> 00:31:02,860

all natural body support so you can be

595

00:31:09,590 --> 00:31:05,920

your best naturally all you have to do

596

00:31:12,420 --> 00:31:09,600

is log on to get to t.com that's get the

597

00:31:15,750 --> 00:31:12,430

t.com we're not a fad that comes and

598

00:31:19,460 --> 00:31:15,760

goes we are the real deal join us in

599

00:31:22,320 --> 00:31:19,470

armored up get the t.com that's get the

600

00:31:25,620 --> 00:31:22,330

t-dot-com changing america's health

601
00:31:31,110 --> 00:31:25,630
one tea bag at a time 9 out of 10

602
00:31:36,590 --> 00:31:31,120
geneticists agreed fade to black

603
00:31:40,890 --> 00:31:36,600
is not your father's radio show on the

604
00:31:44,150 --> 00:31:40,900
game-changer radio network and k GRA the

605
00:31:49,250 --> 00:31:46,610
do you want to lose weight but have no

606
00:31:51,380 --> 00:31:49,260
idea where to begin the fast start diet

607
00:31:51,980 --> 00:31:51,390
a three day weight loss plan is the

608
00:31:54,320 --> 00:31:51,990
answer

609
00:31:56,660 --> 00:31:54,330
three days of nutritionally balanced

610
00:31:59,570 --> 00:31:56,670
calorie restricted meals delivered right

611
00:32:02,150 --> 00:31:59,580
to your door no shopping no measuring

612
00:32:03,680 --> 00:32:02,160
and no cooking everything is prepared

613
00:32:06,650 --> 00:32:03,690

for you and ready to eat

614

00:32:08,450 --> 00:32:06,660

at home or on-the-go the fast start diet

615

00:32:10,310 --> 00:32:08,460

has all the amazing benefits of

616

00:32:12,770 --> 00:32:10,320

intermittent fasting without starving

617

00:32:14,180 --> 00:32:12,780

we've helped thousands of people who

618

00:32:16,730 --> 00:32:14,190

have struggled to reach their weight

619

00:32:19,100 --> 00:32:16,740

loss goals isn't it time we helped you

620

00:32:22,070 --> 00:32:19,110

with the fast start diet you'll lose

621

00:32:24,500 --> 00:32:22,080

weight and feel great fine fast start

622

00:32:27,620 --> 00:32:24,510

diet on Amazon or go to fast start diet

623

00:32:29,930 --> 00:32:27,630

calm and use promo code talk to get 10%

624

00:32:32,240 --> 00:32:29,940

off your first box and as a special

625

00:32:34,580 --> 00:32:32,250

bonus fast start will include their

626
00:32:36,770 --> 00:32:34,590
number-one-rated lipo 3 appetite

627
00:32:39,170 --> 00:32:36,780
suppressant spray free with your order

628
00:32:42,290 --> 00:32:39,180
this is Jimmy church and whatever your

629
00:33:00,480 --> 00:32:42,300
diet plans are do what I did go too fast

630
00:33:00,490 --> 00:33:10,520
[Music]

631
00:33:15,420 --> 00:33:13,980
all right welcome back fade to black

632
00:33:18,390 --> 00:33:15,430
coming over to the church you can follow

633
00:33:22,230 --> 00:33:18,400
me on twitter at JDO you can follow

634
00:33:23,970 --> 00:33:22,240
Linda at earthfiles on Twitter it's

635
00:33:26,400 --> 00:33:23,980
right there we've got all the links up

636
00:33:27,600 --> 00:33:26,410
come and join the conversation - hashtag

637
00:33:29,970 --> 00:33:27,610
f2b

638
00:33:32,940 --> 00:33:29,980

we're going to burn through two three

639

00:33:34,440 --> 00:33:32,950

four thousand tweets tonight and come

640

00:33:35,960 --> 00:33:34,450

over and join the conversation any

641

00:33:40,500 --> 00:33:35,970

questions or comments during the show

642

00:33:42,270 --> 00:33:40,510

hashtag f2b q tonight we're going to

643

00:33:43,800 --> 00:33:42,280

discuss the sudden closure and

644

00:33:47,100 --> 00:33:43,810

evacuation of the National Solar

645

00:33:49,470 --> 00:33:47,110

Observatory and with Linda the

646

00:33:52,140 --> 00:33:49,480

conversation will go anywhere so I

647

00:33:54,720 --> 00:33:52,150

promise you we will do that - the

648

00:33:57,150 --> 00:33:54,730

observatory was partially reopened today

649

00:33:59,970 --> 00:33:57,160

what was the real reason behind it and

650

00:34:02,280 --> 00:33:59,980

will we ever have the truth we'll find

651
00:34:03,900 --> 00:34:02,290
out tonight from Linda who is a graduate

652
00:34:06,150 --> 00:34:03,910
of Stanford University with a master's

653
00:34:08,340 --> 00:34:06,160
degree in communication she has devoted

654
00:34:10,440 --> 00:34:08,350
her documentary film television radio

655
00:34:13,139 --> 00:34:10,450
and writing and reporting career to

656
00:34:14,820 --> 00:34:13,149
productions concerning science medicine

657
00:34:17,159 --> 00:34:14,830
and the environment

658
00:34:20,100 --> 00:34:17,169
she has received three regional Emmys a

659
00:34:23,369 --> 00:34:20,110
national Emmy nomination and a station

660
00:34:24,780 --> 00:34:23,379
Peabody Award and of course there is

661
00:34:27,389 --> 00:34:24,790
Earth files.com

662
00:34:30,360 --> 00:34:27,399
her own radio program with John

663
00:34:32,580 --> 00:34:30,370

Burroughs on kgr a she is on coast to

664

00:34:36,270 --> 00:34:32,590

coast am ancient alien since its first

665

00:34:39,720 --> 00:34:36,280

season and she has traveled - you ready

666

00:34:41,280 --> 00:34:39,730

Linda Venezuela Peru Brazil England

667

00:34:43,680 --> 00:34:41,290

Norway France Switzerland the

668

00:34:46,320 --> 00:34:43,690

Netherlands Yugoslavia Turkey Ethiopia

669

00:34:49,500 --> 00:34:46,330

Kenya Egypt Australia Japan Canada

670

00:34:52,020 --> 00:34:49,510

Mexico the Yucatan and Puerto Rico and

671

00:34:53,490 --> 00:34:52,030

she's also got a new show on Gaia called

672

00:34:55,619 --> 00:34:53,500

truth hunters and I would like to

673

00:34:58,320 --> 00:34:55,629

welcome back to fade the black the one

674

00:34:58,920 --> 00:34:58,330

and only Linda Moulton Howe Linda good

675

00:35:02,760 --> 00:34:58,930

evening

676
00:35:05,580 --> 00:35:02,770
hey Jimmy thank you and I'm glad that we

677
00:35:08,280 --> 00:35:05,590
can focus some attention on the strange

678
00:35:12,950 --> 00:35:08,290
story this being now the twelfth night

679
00:35:15,870 --> 00:35:12,960
from September 6 when the very first

680
00:35:19,620 --> 00:35:15,880
stories where most of us were not aware

681
00:35:22,140 --> 00:35:19,630
because this was a creeping story this

682
00:35:23,130 --> 00:35:22,150
started with the FBI

683
00:35:26,580 --> 00:35:23,140
coming in

684
00:35:29,520 --> 00:35:26,590
September 6th closing down the National

685
00:35:31,950 --> 00:35:29,530
Solar Observatory at sunspot that sits

686
00:35:34,890 --> 00:35:31,960
at nine thousand two hundred feet on

687
00:35:37,140 --> 00:35:34,900
Sacramento Peak up looking down onto

688
00:35:40,740 --> 00:35:37,150

White Sands and Holloman Air Force Base

689

00:35:44,580 --> 00:35:40,750

two highly sensitive areas in the United

690

00:35:47,160 --> 00:35:44,590

States and by the 7th the 8th to 9th

691

00:35:51,150 --> 00:35:47,170

10th the 11th so we're going about a

692

00:35:53,790 --> 00:35:51,160

week it took a week for rumors to start

693

00:35:56,910 --> 00:35:53,800

penetrating the public psyche first in

694

00:36:00,690 --> 00:35:56,920

social media and then starting in emails

695

00:36:03,210 --> 00:36:00,700

and on the 12th one of the most

696

00:36:05,220 --> 00:36:03,220

interesting things as background to

697

00:36:08,910 --> 00:36:05,230

where we're headed with what's happening

698

00:36:12,740 --> 00:36:08,920

now is what the Otero County Sheriff

699

00:36:15,900 --> 00:36:12,750

said to the local Alamogordo newspaper

700

00:36:18,720 --> 00:36:15,910

about the fact that he knew that the FBI

701
00:36:20,970 --> 00:36:18,730
had come in and closed down the

702
00:36:23,940 --> 00:36:20,980
observatory and there were rumors that

703
00:36:25,890 --> 00:36:23,950
they had closed down the post office but

704
00:36:27,900 --> 00:36:25,900
there now is great controversy about

705
00:36:30,330 --> 00:36:27,910
whether it had already been closed down

706
00:36:32,790 --> 00:36:30,340
for some other reason before the FBI

707
00:36:35,540 --> 00:36:32,800
closed down the observatory another one

708
00:36:40,740 --> 00:36:35,550
of those moving factors but nevertheless

709
00:36:45,710 --> 00:36:40,750
here is what the Otero County Sheriff

710
00:36:50,030 --> 00:36:45,720
Bennie House had to say to the media on

711
00:36:53,250 --> 00:36:50,040
around the 12th of September a week ago

712
00:36:55,620 --> 00:36:53,260
quote the FBI is refusing to tell us

713
00:36:57,510 --> 00:36:55,630

what's going on we've got people up

714

00:37:01,260 --> 00:36:57,520

there at Sun SPOT that requested us to

715

00:37:03,330 --> 00:37:01,270

stand by while they evacuated nobody

716

00:37:06,390 --> 00:37:03,340

would really elaborate on any of the

717

00:37:09,330 --> 00:37:06,400

circumstances as to why the FBI were up

718

00:37:12,330 --> 00:37:09,340

there what their purpose was nobody will

719

00:37:15,030 --> 00:37:12,340

say but for the FBI to get involved that

720

00:37:17,070 --> 00:37:15,040

quick and be so secretive about it there

721

00:37:20,190 --> 00:37:17,080

was a lot of stuff going on there was a

722

00:37:23,060 --> 00:37:20,200

Black Hawk helicopter this is the

723

00:37:26,850 --> 00:37:23,070

sheriff now a bunch of people around

724

00:37:29,700 --> 00:37:26,860

antennas and work crews on towers but

725

00:37:32,070 --> 00:37:29,710

nobody would tell us anything meaning

726

00:37:35,190 --> 00:37:32,080

the Sheriff's Office they wanted the FBI

727

00:37:36,810 --> 00:37:35,200

wanted the sheriff there while they were

728

00:37:39,150 --> 00:37:36,820

shutting it down but they would

729

00:37:42,120 --> 00:37:39,160

even tell the sheriff what was going on

730

00:37:44,310 --> 00:37:42,130

the sheriff continued they wanted us up

731

00:37:46,980 --> 00:37:44,320

there to help evacuate but nobody would

732

00:37:49,260 --> 00:37:46,990

tell us anything we went up there and

733

00:37:51,630 --> 00:37:49,270

everything was no threat

734

00:37:53,850 --> 00:37:51,640

nobody would identify any specific

735

00:37:56,670 --> 00:37:53,860

threat we hung out for a little while

736

00:37:59,700 --> 00:37:56,680

when we left no reason for us to be

737

00:38:03,960 --> 00:37:59,710

there nobody would tell us what we were

738

00:38:08,700 --> 00:38:03,970

supposed to be watching okay now that

739

00:38:13,740 --> 00:38:08,710

was the sheriff when you jump to what it

740

00:38:17,700 --> 00:38:13,750

was that the what's called the aura this

741

00:38:20,100 --> 00:38:17,710

is the Association for research in

742

00:38:25,610 --> 00:38:20,110

astronomy that is supposed to have

743

00:38:30,150 --> 00:38:25,620

managed the observatory and the only

744

00:38:33,960 --> 00:38:30,160

quote that they put out back then at

745

00:38:38,850 --> 00:38:33,970

that time was saying something that was

746

00:38:42,330 --> 00:38:38,860

like this is only a security issue and

747

00:38:46,170 --> 00:38:42,340

they kept repeating the words a security

748

00:38:48,770 --> 00:38:46,180

issue and that was all that reached out

749

00:38:52,070 --> 00:38:48,780

from aura and people were so frustrated

750

00:38:55,190 --> 00:38:52,080

because they weren't getting any

751

00:38:58,500 --> 00:38:55,200

specific information and that's when

752

00:39:00,840 --> 00:38:58,510

within a very short period of time after

753

00:39:04,410 --> 00:39:00,850

aura put out I know

754

00:39:06,630 --> 00:39:04,420

no-nothing press release that here I

755

00:39:08,790 --> 00:39:06,640

have it quote the association of

756

00:39:12,620 --> 00:39:08,800

universities for research and astronomy

757

00:39:16,200 --> 00:39:12,630

who manages the facility is addressing a

758

00:39:18,860 --> 00:39:16,210

security issue at this time we have

759

00:39:21,150 --> 00:39:18,870

decided to vacate the facility as

760

00:39:23,490 --> 00:39:21,160

precautionary measure it was our

761

00:39:26,280 --> 00:39:23,500

decision to evacuate the facility and

762

00:39:30,780 --> 00:39:26,290

that was the fulsome press release back

763

00:39:34,320 --> 00:39:30,790

then okay so now why this started

764

00:39:40,470 --> 00:39:34,330

becoming the International story that it

765

00:39:44,880 --> 00:39:40,480

did is because they after that list

766

00:39:48,660 --> 00:39:44,890

within probably a day I started getting

767

00:39:50,670 --> 00:39:48,670

emails coming from all over the world

768

00:39:55,020 --> 00:39:50,680

literally

769

00:39:56,610 --> 00:39:55,030

that half-a-dozen solar observatories in

770

00:39:59,130 --> 00:39:56,620

both the northern in the southern

771

00:40:01,560 --> 00:39:59,140

hemisphere had been shut down it was a

772

00:40:04,590 --> 00:40:01,570

conspiracy something was happening on

773

00:40:09,120 --> 00:40:04,600

the Sun that the world was not supposed

774

00:40:11,850 --> 00:40:09,130

to see and I'm reading these emails and

775

00:40:16,050 --> 00:40:11,860

thinking number one if something's

776

00:40:19,110 --> 00:40:16,060

happening on the Sun if you black out

777

00:40:21,210 --> 00:40:19,120

six observatories on the earth it

778

00:40:24,240 --> 00:40:21,220

doesn't mean anything there are over a

779

00:40:25,890 --> 00:40:24,250

thousand there would be all kinds of

780

00:40:29,610 --> 00:40:25,900

telescopes that would be focused on

781

00:40:32,220 --> 00:40:29,620

something shutting down six it was it

782

00:40:35,070 --> 00:40:32,230

didn't make any sense so I asked my

783

00:40:38,550 --> 00:40:35,080

colleague Peter Levin des if he would do

784

00:40:41,820 --> 00:40:38,560

some checking on what was the state of

785

00:40:43,310 --> 00:40:41,830

solar observatories on planet earth in

786

00:40:48,540 --> 00:40:43,320

the northern and the southern

787

00:40:52,370 --> 00:40:48,550

hemispheres on September 12 and he went

788

00:40:55,080 --> 00:40:52,380

through and sent me direct quotes from

789

00:40:57,570 --> 00:40:55,090

six seven eight of the solar

790

00:41:00,710 --> 00:40:57,580

observatories there was not a single one

791

00:41:05,310 --> 00:41:00,720

where there was any kind of a problem

792

00:41:08,100 --> 00:41:05,320

except that noted at sunspot New Mexico

793

00:41:12,030 --> 00:41:08,110

where the FBI had closed it down

794

00:41:16,050 --> 00:41:12,040

for security reasons now by that time

795

00:41:20,880 --> 00:41:16,060

that night I started receiving a bunch

796

00:41:23,850 --> 00:41:20,890

of there are 800 UFOs parked around the

797

00:41:26,280 --> 00:41:23,860

Sun and the world is trying to keep

798

00:41:29,340 --> 00:41:26,290

people from seeing it and it got crazier

799

00:41:33,090 --> 00:41:29,350

and crazier and it was clearly people

800

00:41:36,900 --> 00:41:33,100

taking advantage of a story that was

801
00:41:39,840 --> 00:41:36,910
beginning to run with rapid legs and

802
00:41:42,240 --> 00:41:39,850
make hysterical headlines so that they

803
00:41:43,800 --> 00:41:42,250
could make some money on the clicks to

804
00:41:45,390 --> 00:41:43,810
their websites there's no question that

805
00:41:48,300 --> 00:41:45,400
that is what started happening with

806
00:41:50,940 --> 00:41:48,310
those crazy headlines well let's jump

807
00:41:53,760 --> 00:41:50,950
back to a reality check of what were

808
00:41:56,100 --> 00:41:53,770
some of the interesting emails that

809
00:41:59,670 --> 00:41:56,110
might have something to do with what

810
00:42:01,740 --> 00:41:59,680
actually occurred that had the FBI come

811
00:42:03,910 --> 00:42:01,750
in on September 6 here is what I'm

812
00:42:06,700 --> 00:42:03,920
reading directly

813
00:42:09,430 --> 00:42:06,710

I heard this theory that some days

814

00:42:13,990 --> 00:42:09,440

before the closing of the observatory on

815

00:42:17,289 --> 00:42:14,000

September 6 a person got mad at the

816

00:42:19,720 --> 00:42:17,299

observatory and possibly made threats to

817

00:42:23,140 --> 00:42:19,730

them because the observatory was going

818

00:42:25,900 --> 00:42:23,150

to be shut down this guy was concerned

819

00:42:28,059 --> 00:42:25,910

about jobs that would be lost because of

820

00:42:31,089 --> 00:42:28,069

all the business the observatory brought

821

00:42:35,140 --> 00:42:31,099

to this small town as a footnote on a

822

00:42:39,069 --> 00:42:35,150

yearly basis in terms of a census for

823

00:42:42,069 --> 00:42:39,079

sunspot New Mexico the number is seven

824

00:42:44,140 --> 00:42:42,079

zero on the census and so those would be

825

00:42:47,650 --> 00:42:44,150

probably just people working at the

826

00:42:50,170 --> 00:42:47,660

observatory and what when as I read this

827

00:42:52,870 --> 00:42:50,180

thinking and another email came and said

828

00:42:55,299 --> 00:42:52,880

I have I live in this area and I heard

829

00:42:57,819 --> 00:42:55,309

there was a bomb threat at the

830

00:43:03,280 --> 00:42:57,829

observatory which sounded like this

831

00:43:06,520 --> 00:43:03,290

other email now the here again is this

832

00:43:09,130 --> 00:43:06,530

rationale if there was somebody who was

833

00:43:11,829 --> 00:43:09,140

upset that the observatory was going to

834

00:43:13,270 --> 00:43:11,839

be closed down and no 70 jobs would have

835

00:43:16,690 --> 00:43:13,280

to go someplace else

836

00:43:18,910 --> 00:43:16,700

why would they blow up or threaten to

837

00:43:21,579 --> 00:43:18,920

blow up the very institution that they

838

00:43:24,220 --> 00:43:21,589

are arguing that they want to see stay

839

00:43:26,260 --> 00:43:24,230

there for jobs and this is the way this

840

00:43:29,470 --> 00:43:26,270

story has gone turning right turning

841

00:43:32,890 --> 00:43:29,480

left turning upside down nothing really

842

00:43:39,280 --> 00:43:32,900

really making sense and then when you

843

00:43:42,819 --> 00:43:39,290

get to yesterday at 5:30 p.m. I got the

844

00:43:44,410 --> 00:43:42,829

release from aura the Association of

845

00:43:47,170 --> 00:43:44,420

universities for research in astronomy

846

00:43:50,710 --> 00:43:47,180

they're based in Washington DC this is

847

00:43:53,319 --> 00:43:50,720

the only second comment that they have

848

00:43:55,390 --> 00:43:53,329

made since the very first one on

849

00:43:58,329 --> 00:43:55,400

September 6 which didn't say anything

850

00:44:00,940 --> 00:43:58,339

this is much longer and I think it is

851

00:44:04,450 --> 00:44:00,950

worth at least going into some of it

852

00:44:08,109 --> 00:44:04,460

because this is the current official

853

00:44:10,630 --> 00:44:08,119

authority and then we'll talk about the

854

00:44:13,059 --> 00:44:10,640

people who are up there looking at the

855

00:44:17,320 --> 00:44:13,069

entire site through drones and walking

856

00:44:20,890 --> 00:44:17,330

around today but here is as of 5:30 p.m.

857

00:44:24,190 --> 00:44:20,900

mountain time yesterday Sunday this is

858

00:44:28,360 --> 00:44:24,200

what came to me at Earth files.com

859

00:44:31,300 --> 00:44:28,370

in an email quote sunspot Solar

860

00:44:34,570 --> 00:44:31,310

Observatory is transitioning back to

861

00:44:37,690 --> 00:44:34,580

regular operations as of September 17th

862

00:44:41,290 --> 00:44:37,700

and that would be after being closed for

863

00:44:44,440 --> 00:44:41,300

12 days from September 6 and then it

864

00:44:46,270 --> 00:44:44,450

says quote on September 6 the

865

00:44:48,850 --> 00:44:46,280

association of universities for research

866

00:44:52,210 --> 00:44:48,860

in astronomy aura and the National

867

00:44:54,640 --> 00:44:52,220

Science Foundation NSF made the decision

868

00:44:56,980 --> 00:44:54,650

to temporarily vacate the sunspots solar

869

00:45:00,430 --> 00:44:56,990

observatory at Sacramento peak New

870

00:45:03,850 --> 00:45:00,440

Mexico as a precautionary measure while

871

00:45:06,610 --> 00:45:03,860

addressing a security issue the facility

872

00:45:09,340 --> 00:45:06,620

closed down in an orderly fashion and is

873

00:45:11,410 --> 00:45:09,350

now reopening the residents that vacated

874

00:45:14,320 --> 00:45:11,420

their homes will be returning to the

875

00:45:17,260 --> 00:45:14,330

site and all employees will return to

876

00:45:20,890 --> 00:45:17,270

work this week Ora has been cooperating

877

00:45:25,080 --> 00:45:20,900

with and ongoing this is quote an

878

00:45:28,540 --> 00:45:25,090

ongoing law enforcement investigation of

879

00:45:31,930 --> 00:45:28,550

criminal activity that occurred at

880

00:45:35,440 --> 00:45:31,940

Sacramento peak and they occurred that

881

00:45:38,620 --> 00:45:35,450

occurred means something specific that

882

00:45:41,860 --> 00:45:38,630

is not stated and a criminal activity

883

00:45:44,440 --> 00:45:41,870

that occurred at Sacramento peak during

884

00:45:48,190 --> 00:45:44,450

this time we became concerned that a

885

00:45:51,460 --> 00:45:48,200

suspect in the investigation potentially

886

00:45:54,400 --> 00:45:51,470

posed a threat to the safety of local

887

00:45:56,950 --> 00:45:54,410

staff and residents for this reason or a

888

00:45:58,840 --> 00:45:56,960

temporarily vacated the facility and

889

00:46:03,130 --> 00:45:58,850

seized science activities at this

890

00:46:06,790 --> 00:46:03,140

location in that threat the bomb threat

891

00:46:09,370 --> 00:46:06,800

or the potential attack in those two

892

00:46:12,370 --> 00:46:09,380

emails that I read from just a few

893

00:46:15,400 --> 00:46:12,380

minutes ago this does not go into detail

894

00:46:17,890 --> 00:46:15,410

but it continues the decision to vacate

895

00:46:20,500 --> 00:46:17,900

was based on the logistical challenges

896

00:46:23,040 --> 00:46:20,510

associated with protecting personnel at

897

00:46:27,120 --> 00:46:23,050

such a remote location again it's at

898

00:46:29,380 --> 00:46:27,130

9,200 feet on Sacramento Peak the most

899

00:46:31,120 --> 00:46:29,390

population that is supposed to be there

900

00:46:34,180 --> 00:46:31,130

year-round is 7 0

901
00:46:35,860 --> 00:46:34,190
seventy it overlooks the vast and

902
00:46:39,640 --> 00:46:35,870
important of White Sands Missile Range

903
00:46:43,950 --> 00:46:39,650
and further the Holloman Air Force Base

904
00:46:46,660 --> 00:46:43,960
and it continues quote and the need for

905
00:46:49,570 --> 00:46:46,670
expeditious response that means quick

906
00:46:53,230 --> 00:46:49,580
fast and effective for expeditious

907
00:46:55,600 --> 00:46:53,240
response to the potential threat or I

908
00:46:58,060 --> 00:46:55,610
determined that moving the small number

909
00:47:00,100 --> 00:46:58,070
of on-site staff and residents off the

910
00:47:01,840 --> 00:47:00,110
mountain was the most prudent and

911
00:47:04,660 --> 00:47:01,850
effective action to ensure their safety

912
00:47:07,060 --> 00:47:04,670
in light of recent developments in the

913
00:47:09,580 --> 00:47:07,070

investigation we have determined there

914

00:47:12,280 --> 00:47:09,590

is no risk to staff in sunspots solar

915

00:47:15,840 --> 00:47:12,290

observatory is transitioning back to

916

00:47:18,310 --> 00:47:15,850

regular operations as of September 17th

917

00:47:20,500 --> 00:47:18,320

given the significant amount of

918

00:47:23,710 --> 00:47:20,510

publicity the temporary closure has

919

00:47:26,560 --> 00:47:23,720

generated and the consequent expectation

920

00:47:29,620 --> 00:47:26,570

of an unusual number of visitors to the

921

00:47:32,290 --> 00:47:29,630

site we are temporarily engaging a

922

00:47:34,930 --> 00:47:32,300

security service while the facility

923

00:47:38,490 --> 00:47:34,940

returns to a normal working environment

924

00:47:41,290 --> 00:47:38,500

well here Jimmy my question would be why

925

00:47:44,710 --> 00:47:41,300

didn't aura and the National Science

926
00:47:47,980 --> 00:47:44,720
Foundation and the University of New

927
00:47:51,010 --> 00:47:47,990
Mexico State University why didn't they

928
00:47:54,190 --> 00:47:51,020
say all of this back on September 6

929
00:47:56,170 --> 00:47:54,200
that's right that's right that's the

930
00:48:00,250 --> 00:47:56,180
bits one of the biggest questions of all

931
00:48:03,460 --> 00:48:00,260
yeah exactly and they've had 12 days to

932
00:48:09,310 --> 00:48:03,470
figure out this press release while all

933
00:48:13,860 --> 00:48:09,320
of these click money operations 800 UF I

934
00:48:17,200 --> 00:48:13,870
was parked around the Sun if six solar

935
00:48:20,020 --> 00:48:17,210
observatories more closing down around

936
00:48:21,430 --> 00:48:20,030
the world because something that I mean

937
00:48:25,180 --> 00:48:21,440
it was it was crazy

938
00:48:27,310 --> 00:48:25,190

and actually to credible journalists who

939

00:48:30,550 --> 00:48:27,320

work hard trying to get the pressure of

940

00:48:33,820 --> 00:48:30,560

fact that is really irritating it's

941

00:48:38,140 --> 00:48:33,830

angering because what's happening now

942

00:48:40,870 --> 00:48:38,150

this story proves it that we are have

943

00:48:43,630 --> 00:48:40,880

entered an age I think of it now that

944

00:48:44,470 --> 00:48:43,640

the web once upon a time was really

945

00:48:46,690 --> 00:48:44,480

helpful in

946

00:48:48,760 --> 00:48:46,700

search it's now being manipulated

947

00:48:51,160 --> 00:48:48,770

politically in every other way sort of

948

00:48:54,099 --> 00:48:51,170

like a cesspool that when you get into

949

00:48:57,310 --> 00:48:54,109

it you have to work overtime just trying

950

00:49:00,340 --> 00:48:57,320

to find out what is fact on the web

951
00:49:03,580 --> 00:49:00,350
because so much of it now is abused

952
00:49:06,760 --> 00:49:03,590
misused and manipulated to generate

953
00:49:09,580 --> 00:49:06,770
money through clicks on sensational

954
00:49:11,800 --> 00:49:09,590
titles that have absolutely no vetting

955
00:49:15,220 --> 00:49:11,810
nothing behind them and one of the

956
00:49:18,220 --> 00:49:15,230
shocking I'm going to say promoters of

957
00:49:20,170 --> 00:49:18,230
the idea that Observatory solar

958
00:49:23,080 --> 00:49:20,180
observatories would be closed down

959
00:49:25,180 --> 00:49:23,090
around the world to keep the world from

960
00:49:26,349 --> 00:49:25,190
seeing something on the Sun completely

961
00:49:29,740 --> 00:49:26,359
irrational

962
00:49:32,920 --> 00:49:29,750
but that was pushed by The Drudge Report

963
00:49:36,430 --> 00:49:32,930

there was no vetting no investigation it

964

00:49:39,160 --> 00:49:36,440

was rip and paste just put up stuff and

965

00:49:41,320 --> 00:49:39,170

then Drudge would have the influence of

966

00:49:43,650 --> 00:49:41,330

multiplying the number of people who

967

00:49:45,849 --> 00:49:43,660

would be then assuming that

968

00:49:48,130 --> 00:49:45,859

observatories were being closed down

969

00:49:51,700 --> 00:49:48,140

around the planet did it have something

970

00:49:53,859 --> 00:49:51,710

to do with 800 UFOs Park but I mean it

971

00:49:57,760 --> 00:49:53,869

was crazy it was insane it was

972

00:49:59,980 --> 00:49:57,770

frustrating and at earthfiles on the

973

00:50:03,640 --> 00:49:59,990

twelve because I do my earthfiles

974

00:50:07,359 --> 00:50:03,650

YouTube channel live report every

975

00:50:10,510 --> 00:50:07,369

Wednesday night I was able to with the

976
00:50:13,840 --> 00:50:10,520
help of Peter Levin des research to post

977
00:50:15,760 --> 00:50:13,850
the same named observatories that have

978
00:50:18,700 --> 00:50:15,770
been on Drudge and at other websites

979
00:50:21,520 --> 00:50:18,710
with the comments that anybody could go

980
00:50:25,000 --> 00:50:21,530
to any website with any solar

981
00:50:26,830 --> 00:50:25,010
observatory or any any telescope you can

982
00:50:29,410 --> 00:50:26,840
do that yourself you can type in a

983
00:50:31,890 --> 00:50:29,420
search you can put in a title you can go

984
00:50:34,720 --> 00:50:31,900
you can read about the status of the

985
00:50:38,230 --> 00:50:34,730
observatory which is what Peter did and

986
00:50:39,930 --> 00:50:38,240
then I put it together saying here there

987
00:50:42,370 --> 00:50:39,940
is nothing there are none of these

988
00:50:46,120 --> 00:50:42,380

there's none of these observatories that

989

00:50:48,640 --> 00:50:46,130

are down and this then was where the

990

00:50:51,820 --> 00:50:48,650

tide began turning from what I was

991

00:50:55,270 --> 00:50:51,830

seeing audiences and people started

992

00:50:57,849 --> 00:50:55,280

sending me hundreds of emails saying

993

00:51:01,059 --> 00:50:57,859

thank you for bring

994

00:51:04,660 --> 00:51:01,069

some pressure of fact to this story and

995

00:51:07,630 --> 00:51:04,670

as of today we far exceeded a hundred

996

00:51:10,599 --> 00:51:07,640

thousand views and I'm grateful because

997

00:51:14,949 --> 00:51:10,609

it means that what not all is lost

998

00:51:17,949 --> 00:51:14,959

if you do try to do investigation and

999

00:51:20,799 --> 00:51:17,959

you do try to report hard fact even if

1000

00:51:22,959 --> 00:51:20,809

we don't have the answer to what exactly

1001

00:51:25,989 --> 00:51:22,969

this criminal activity is that the FBI

1002

00:51:28,859 --> 00:51:25,999

closed this down we at least have been

1003

00:51:31,539 --> 00:51:28,869

able to eliminate that there was no

1004

00:51:34,269 --> 00:51:31,549

population of solar observatories around

1005

00:51:37,870 --> 00:51:34,279

the world that were closed down that

1006

00:51:39,609 --> 00:51:37,880

there were no objects around the Sun

1007

00:51:41,559 --> 00:51:39,619

that was being done by people who were

1008

00:51:44,140 --> 00:51:41,569

using Photoshop and all kinds of crazy

1009

00:51:46,180 --> 00:51:44,150

things to generate those quick monies

1010

00:51:49,359 --> 00:51:46,190

and so what are we left with

1011

00:51:52,809 --> 00:51:49,369

tonight on the 17th of September on

1012

00:51:55,449 --> 00:51:52,819

Monday twelve full days later we are

1013

00:51:59,769 --> 00:51:55,459

left with this press release which ends

1014

00:52:03,489 --> 00:51:59,779

with this paragraph quote we recognize

1015

00:52:06,910 --> 00:52:03,499

that the lack of communications while

1016

00:52:10,689 --> 00:52:06,920

the facility was vacated was concerning

1017

00:52:13,259 --> 00:52:10,699

and frustrating for some however our

1018

00:52:17,349 --> 00:52:13,269

desire to provide additional information

1019

00:52:20,620 --> 00:52:17,359

had to be balanced against the risk that

1020

00:52:25,890 --> 00:52:20,630

if spread at the time the news would

1021

00:52:29,109 --> 00:52:25,900

alert the suspect and impede the law

1022

00:52:31,839 --> 00:52:29,119

enforcement investigation that was a

1023

00:52:35,229 --> 00:52:31,849

risk we could not take close quote and

1024

00:52:37,569 --> 00:52:35,239

in that last paragraph it's like they

1025

00:52:39,910 --> 00:52:37,579

almost pull the rug out from under

1026
00:52:42,309 --> 00:52:39,920
everything else preceding they are

1027
00:52:46,209 --> 00:52:42,319
basically saying that whatever this is

1028
00:52:50,170 --> 00:52:46,219
with a suspect criminal activity it has

1029
00:52:54,249 --> 00:52:50,180
still not been explained at any level

1030
00:52:56,949 --> 00:52:54,259
what is this criminal activity well I

1031
00:52:59,049 --> 00:52:56,959
have news on that so I'll help you out

1032
00:53:02,140 --> 00:52:59,059
on that right now but this is it you

1033
00:53:05,769 --> 00:53:02,150
bring up one of the craziest points

1034
00:53:08,019 --> 00:53:05,779
about this press release here how are

1035
00:53:10,900 --> 00:53:08,029
they trying to keep this quiet from the

1036
00:53:16,049 --> 00:53:10,910
suspect with friggin blackhawk

1037
00:53:23,710 --> 00:53:20,109
what kind of press release is that then

1038
00:53:27,220 --> 00:53:23,720

but everybody when that sheriff who is a

1039

00:53:29,980 --> 00:53:27,230

credible guy was frustrated that meant

1040

00:53:33,010 --> 00:53:29,990

that everybody else in the media myself

1041

00:53:37,329 --> 00:53:33,020

included says something weird is going

1042

00:53:39,609 --> 00:53:37,339

on here and then why didn't NSF

1043

00:53:43,120 --> 00:53:39,619

why didn't aura step up to the plate

1044

00:53:45,130 --> 00:53:43,130

exactly then and explain and this press

1045

00:53:49,000 --> 00:53:45,140

release even though it's better Jimmy

1046

00:53:51,609 --> 00:53:49,010

it's still it is frustrating it makes it

1047

00:53:53,559 --> 00:53:51,619

sound so serious and it doesn't explain

1048

00:53:55,950 --> 00:53:53,569

anything okay so this is what I've got

1049

00:54:01,779 --> 00:53:55,960

this is breaking right before the show

1050

00:54:05,829 --> 00:54:01,789

is that there was \$15,000 worth of

1051
00:54:08,309 --> 00:54:05,839
communication equipment that was stolen

1052
00:54:13,140 --> 00:54:08,319
up there from one of the employees and

1053
00:54:15,789 --> 00:54:13,150
was taken out into the market it was not

1054
00:54:19,329 --> 00:54:15,799
computer equipment but it was very

1055
00:54:21,400 --> 00:54:19,339
specific communication equipment now

1056
00:54:23,260 --> 00:54:21,410
there's that part of it and that this

1057
00:54:26,680 --> 00:54:23,270
specific person that was doing this

1058
00:54:31,630 --> 00:54:26,690
theft was was doing this for for quite a

1059
00:54:35,410 --> 00:54:31,640
while and it was easy to steal gear from

1060
00:54:37,960 --> 00:54:35,420
up there and turn around and sell it for

1061
00:54:40,390 --> 00:54:37,970
profit so there there's that part now

1062
00:54:43,420 --> 00:54:40,400
that mate let's let's stop for a second

1063
00:54:44,380 --> 00:54:43,430

Linda and suppose that this is actually

1064

00:54:47,170 --> 00:54:44,390

what happened

1065

00:54:50,380 --> 00:54:47,180

then why the evacuation and why was

1066

00:54:52,900 --> 00:54:50,390

silence why not arrest this guy and not

1067

00:54:54,549 --> 00:54:52,910

freak out you know half of the planet

1068

00:54:57,670 --> 00:54:54,559

like they did and then there was one

1069

00:55:01,359 --> 00:54:57,680

yes and Jimmy Jimmy just to reinforce

1070

00:55:05,319 --> 00:55:01,369

and drive a nail home stolen equipment

1071

00:55:06,510 --> 00:55:05,329

already after the fact would not justify

1072

00:55:10,599 --> 00:55:06,520

the FBI

1073

00:55:13,599 --> 00:55:10,609

closing down and evacuating evacuating

1074

00:55:15,940 --> 00:55:13,609

makes the bottom threat idea possibly as

1075

00:55:18,490 --> 00:55:15,950

part of this story for real yeah it's a

1076

00:55:20,410 --> 00:55:18,500

cover story no doubt there's we don't

1077

00:55:22,670 --> 00:55:20,420

we're gonna find out hopefully

1078

00:55:25,190 --> 00:55:22,680

eventually what actually won't when

1079

00:55:27,980 --> 00:55:25,200

but we all know by the way that they

1080

00:55:31,010 --> 00:55:27,990

handled it with the sheriff and with

1081

00:55:33,920 --> 00:55:31,020

with the evacuation and the dead silence

1082

00:55:36,080 --> 00:55:33,930

with the media that we didn't know if it

1083

00:55:37,850 --> 00:55:36,090

was environmental Linda we didn't know

1084

00:55:40,640 --> 00:55:37,860

if there was a threat to the community

1085

00:55:42,020 --> 00:55:40,650

or to the wildlife was there some kind

1086

00:55:44,540 --> 00:55:42,030

of radiation leak we didn't know

1087

00:55:49,120 --> 00:55:44,550

anything right or was it et right we

1088

00:55:54,470 --> 00:55:49,130

didn't know anything or in the past week

1089

00:55:56,090 --> 00:55:54,480

UFO reports over Mount Taylor that's you

1090

00:56:00,380 --> 00:55:56,100

know that's going toward the Roswell

1091

00:56:03,740 --> 00:56:00,390

region and if you say that Sacramento

1092

00:56:06,380 --> 00:56:03,750

Peak overlooks white sands Holloman in

1093

00:56:08,960 --> 00:56:06,390

that general area that historically for

1094

00:56:12,260 --> 00:56:08,970

at least 70 years has said some

1095

00:56:15,350 --> 00:56:12,270

association with UFOs you can see that

1096

00:56:18,080 --> 00:56:15,360

any headline about the observatory being

1097

00:56:19,610 --> 00:56:18,090

closed down with that explanation that

1098

00:56:21,830 --> 00:56:19,620

you're going to have a percentage that

1099

00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:21,840

are going to jump to that which then

1100

00:56:29,120 --> 00:56:25,520

went wild with the jerry-rigged

1101
00:56:31,940 --> 00:56:29,130
photos or images that were phony having

1102
00:56:36,170 --> 00:56:31,950
to do with UFOs and it just shows you if

1103
00:56:40,180 --> 00:56:36,180
it was stealing equipment and selling it

1104
00:56:44,450 --> 00:56:40,190
it still does not explain the evacuation

1105
00:56:48,470 --> 00:56:44,460
taking everybody out and having security

1106
00:56:50,840 --> 00:56:48,480
there today why would it still be weird

1107
00:56:54,260 --> 00:56:50,850
I talked with he asked me to call him

1108
00:56:57,590 --> 00:56:54,270
Paul M you know him yes he is a drone

1109
00:57:01,970 --> 00:56:57,600
pilot he was good enough to go there

1110
00:57:04,670 --> 00:57:01,980
today and I made some notes about some

1111
00:57:07,490 --> 00:57:04,680
of the things that he had to say it's

1112
00:57:12,220 --> 00:57:07,500
very interesting and here is one of the

1113
00:57:15,710 --> 00:57:12,230

most interesting of all some people

1114

00:57:21,200 --> 00:57:15,720

appear he talked with him appear to have

1115

00:57:24,910 --> 00:57:21,210

been silenced by NDA's non-disclosure

1116

00:57:27,830 --> 00:57:24,920

agreement he spoke to a solar

1117

00:57:31,700 --> 00:57:27,840

observatory visitor this afternoon off

1118

00:57:35,320 --> 00:57:31,710

the record who said they had signed a

1119

00:57:36,440 --> 00:57:35,330

non-disclosure form and that they were

1120

00:57:39,860 --> 00:57:36,450

compensated

1121

00:57:42,860 --> 00:57:39,870

enough money where they would not want

1122

00:57:45,530 --> 00:57:42,870

to talk let's take a break right here

1123

00:57:49,360 --> 00:57:45,540

we've got more to talk about and I know

1124

00:57:53,030 --> 00:57:49,370

that you've seen the footage Paul and

1125

00:57:55,520 --> 00:57:53,040

and ransom sent me the drone footage

1126

00:57:57,890 --> 00:57:55,530

that they just shot and I look at that

1127

00:58:01,100 --> 00:57:57,900

we'll talk about that when we come back

1128

00:58:03,500 --> 00:58:01,110

this is a you know what's funny as I

1129

00:58:05,900 --> 00:58:03,510

roll into the music here Linda this is a

1130

00:58:09,740 --> 00:58:05,910

story that is now permanently cemented

1131

00:58:11,540 --> 00:58:09,750

into the UFO community forever I mean

1132

00:58:17,440 --> 00:58:11,550

this is something working to go back and

1133

00:58:23,090 --> 00:58:21,140

I think they completely blew it and and

1134

00:58:25,340 --> 00:58:23,100

we've got something to talk about in 10

1135

00:58:26,930 --> 00:58:25,350

years you and I are gonna have dinner

1136

00:58:29,090 --> 00:58:26,940

and talk about the National Solar

1137

00:58:30,590 --> 00:58:29,100

Observatory our guest tonight Linda

1138

00:58:31,310 --> 00:58:30,600

Moulton Howe we'll pick up where we left

1139

00:58:33,020 --> 00:58:31,320

off

1140

00:58:34,550 --> 00:58:33,030

this is fade to black our meals Jimmy

1141

00:58:36,780 --> 00:58:34,560

Church Moreland after this short break

1142

00:58:54,969 --> 00:58:36,790

stay with us

1143

00:58:58,969 --> 00:58:57,049

this is fade to black

1144

00:59:02,660 --> 00:58:58,979

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1145

00:59:07,099 --> 00:59:02,670

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1146

00:59:10,009 --> 00:59:07,109

alliance this is kg are a digital

1147

00:59:13,759 --> 00:59:10,019

broadcasting station Salt Lake City Utah

1148

00:59:15,739 --> 00:59:13,769

Van Buren Arkansas folks this is very

1149

00:59:19,819 --> 00:59:15,749

important information what's to be said

1150

00:59:22,219 --> 00:59:19,829

about CBD ancient live oil calm our CBD

1151
00:59:24,709 --> 00:59:22,229
is made from hemp and has Oh point zero

1152
00:59:27,799 --> 00:59:24,719
zero three THC which means this

1153
00:59:30,049 --> 00:59:27,809
wonderful product won't get you high no

1154
00:59:32,509 --> 00:59:30,059
matter what amount you take what a CBD

1155
00:59:35,390 --> 00:59:32,519
do for the body my hands are tied but

1156
00:59:37,370 --> 00:59:35,400
you can Google CBD benefits and be

1157
00:59:39,529 --> 00:59:37,380
astounded when you're finished reading

1158
00:59:42,289 --> 00:59:39,539
you'll want to log on to ancient life

1159
00:59:45,019 --> 00:59:42,299
oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

1160
00:59:47,479 --> 00:59:45,029
and purchase life is good when you feel

1161
00:59:49,789 --> 00:59:47,489
good people are tired of pain people are

1162
00:59:52,009 --> 00:59:49,799
asking for non-gmo organic products to

1163
00:59:55,130 --> 00:59:52,019

help them with you fill in the blank

1164

00:59:57,289 --> 00:59:55,140

legal in 49 states and again our CBD is

1165

01:00:00,199 --> 00:59:57,299

made from hemp ancient life oil is about

1166

01:00:01,819 --> 01:00:00,209

helping people one by one by one

1167

01:00:05,209 --> 01:00:01,829

if you wonder how good the product is

1168

01:00:07,670 --> 01:00:05,219

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1169

01:00:18,650 --> 01:00:07,680

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1170

01:00:20,479 --> 01:00:18,660

life oil calm have a great day this is

1171

01:00:22,699 --> 01:00:20,489

ray sobs here repping the planet and

1172

01:00:24,709 --> 01:00:22,709

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1173

01:00:27,259 --> 01:00:24,719

Church fade to black

1174

01:00:31,849 --> 01:00:27,269

on the game changer network and the kgr

1175

01:00:33,979 --> 01:00:31,859

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1176
01:00:35,180 --> 01:00:33,989
Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1177
01:00:48,240 --> 01:00:35,190
radio.com

1178
01:00:54,299 --> 01:00:50,579
where the honey brothers and you listen

1179
01:00:56,880 --> 01:00:54,309
to Jimmy Church revolution reclaim your

1180
01:00:58,920 --> 01:00:56,890
active lifestyle with an geo prim Andrea

1181
01:01:00,930 --> 01:00:58,930
prim is the original liquid oral

1182
01:01:02,759 --> 01:01:00,940
chelation supplement chelation helps

1183
01:01:04,559 --> 01:01:02,769
remove toxins heavy metals and

1184
01:01:06,839 --> 01:01:04,569
cholesterol in your veins and arteries

1185
01:01:08,579 --> 01:01:06,849
that can cause blockages scientific

1186
01:01:10,710 --> 01:01:08,589
research proves the active ingredient in

1187
01:01:12,539 --> 01:01:10,720
angio primp has superior oral chelation

1188
01:01:15,210 --> 01:01:12,549

action that helps promote cardiovascular

1189

01:01:17,339 --> 01:01:15,220

health find out more go to angio primm

1190

01:01:19,410 --> 01:01:17,349

calm talk to a trained consultant by

1191

01:01:21,539 --> 01:01:19,420

calling energy of Prim toll-free eight

1192

01:01:24,630 --> 01:01:21,549

seven seven eight eight to seventy two

1193

01:01:26,640 --> 01:01:24,640

twenty one this is Jimmy Church of fade

1194

01:01:28,500 --> 01:01:26,650

to black and you can become an official

1195

01:01:31,019 --> 01:01:28,510

fade or not by just going to our

1196

01:01:32,309 --> 01:01:31,029

membership section at Jimmy Church

1197

01:01:34,859 --> 01:01:32,319

radio.com

1198

01:01:36,870 --> 01:01:34,869

hey it's grace can we talk about

1199

01:01:39,900 --> 01:01:36,880

something serious for a minute your age

1200

01:01:42,359 --> 01:01:39,910

getting old has its perks but remember

1201
01:01:44,339 --> 01:01:42,369
being a few years younger you know your

1202
01:01:46,170 --> 01:01:44,349
hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1203
01:01:48,089 --> 01:01:46,180
wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1204
01:01:50,370 --> 01:01:48,099
haunting you and you just felt better

1205
01:01:53,009 --> 01:01:50,380
well we can't turn back the clocks and

1206
01:01:55,289 --> 01:01:53,019
go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1207
01:01:58,200 --> 01:01:55,299
feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1208
01:02:00,180 --> 01:01:58,210
younger with nature's youth RSF it's a

1209
01:02:01,829 --> 01:02:00,190
doctor formulated daily supplement that

1210
01:02:03,499 --> 01:02:01,839
helps your body maintain its peak

1211
01:02:06,089 --> 01:02:03,509
performance and fight the aging process

1212
01:02:07,559 --> 01:02:06,099
imagine sleeping better looking better

1213
01:02:09,960 --> 01:02:07,569

and feeling better

1214

01:02:11,880 --> 01:02:09,970

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1215

01:02:14,549 --> 01:02:11,890

thousands of people just like you at

1216

01:02:16,349 --> 01:02:14,559

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1217

01:02:17,940 --> 01:02:16,359

imagine how it will feel when your

1218

01:02:20,370 --> 01:02:17,950

family and friends are asking you what

1219

01:02:22,950 --> 01:02:20,380

you did to look so good your secret will

1220

01:02:25,230 --> 01:02:22,960

be nature's youth RSS it's time to start

1221

01:02:27,359 --> 01:02:25,240

looking better and feeling better learn

1222

01:02:29,579 --> 01:02:27,369

more in order your nature's use RSS at

1223

01:02:32,730 --> 01:02:29,589

nature's youth calm that's nature's

1224

01:02:34,799 --> 01:02:32,740

youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1225

01:02:37,529 --> 01:02:34,809

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1226

01:02:40,440 --> 01:02:37,539

and I only use night-vision goggles from

1227

01:02:43,319 --> 01:02:40,450

barring optics you can see your very own

1228

01:02:46,670 --> 01:02:43,329

green chrome balls today by clicking on

1229

01:02:49,470 --> 01:02:46,680

their banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1230

01:02:51,180 --> 01:02:49,480

this is my tanks of a grey lien report

1231

01:02:53,279 --> 01:02:51,190

and you're listening to jimmy church on

1232

01:02:55,349 --> 01:02:53,289

fade to black across the globe on the

1233

01:02:56,349 --> 01:02:55,359

game-changer radio network and the one

1234

01:02:58,330 --> 01:02:56,359

and only cage

1235

01:03:17,849 --> 01:02:58,340

are a radio the planet

1236

01:03:23,579 --> 01:03:20,759

all right welcome back fade to black I

1237

01:03:25,289 --> 01:03:23,589

am your host Jimmy Church our guest

1238

01:03:26,789 --> 01:03:25,299

tonight Linda Moulton Howe we're gonna

1239

01:03:29,489 --> 01:03:26,799

talk about a lot tonight but right now

1240

01:03:32,880 --> 01:03:29,499

we're discussing the closure of the

1241

01:03:36,059 --> 01:03:32,890

National Solar Observatory and sunspot

1242

01:03:37,499 --> 01:03:36,069

New Mexico and Linda okay now a couple

1243

01:03:41,219 --> 01:03:37,509

of things I want I want your thoughts

1244

01:03:46,380 --> 01:03:41,229

here a couple of really interesting

1245

01:03:48,329 --> 01:03:46,390

things stand out for me and as you know

1246

01:03:50,219 --> 01:03:48,339

Ransome Godwin went up there and and

1247

01:03:54,749 --> 01:03:50,229

took a walk through and shot this video

1248

01:03:57,779 --> 01:03:54,759

I interviewed ransom last week and what

1249

01:04:01,109 --> 01:03:57,789

he experienced and went through up there

1250

01:04:03,529 --> 01:04:01,119

all interesting three points number one

1251

01:04:06,390 --> 01:04:03,539

when he pulled up to the police tape a

1252

01:04:09,209 --> 01:04:06,400

sheriff the sheriff the Attero County

1253

01:04:14,339 --> 01:04:09,219

Sheriff was there and it just said yo

1254

01:04:19,259 --> 01:04:14,349

what's up and split left him left him at

1255

01:04:21,690 --> 01:04:19,269

the gate to walk onto the property now I

1256

01:04:23,549 --> 01:04:21,700

that that that right there I don't know

1257

01:04:25,769 --> 01:04:23,559

what the answers are but I don't know

1258

01:04:29,660 --> 01:04:25,779

about you but a sheriff has never let me

1259

01:04:32,849 --> 01:04:29,670

get away with stuff right okay so that

1260

01:04:35,430 --> 01:04:32,859

okay welcome back to that I'm gonna give

1261

01:04:38,099 --> 01:04:35,440

you my three points the second one that

1262

01:04:41,339 --> 01:04:38,109

I thought was extremely interesting was

1263

01:04:44,489 --> 01:04:41,349

that the workshop for the cars up there

1264

01:04:46,799 --> 01:04:44,499

and the trucks the garage doors were

1265

01:04:48,359 --> 01:04:46,809

left open and all of the tools and the

1266

01:04:49,859 --> 01:04:48,369

mechanics that were all left out in the

1267

01:04:53,099 --> 01:04:49,869

open anybody could have gone in and

1268

01:04:56,099 --> 01:04:53,109

vandalized it that I found strange the

1269

01:04:59,309 --> 01:04:56,109

the third thing was they boarded up all

1270

01:05:01,739 --> 01:04:59,319

of the windows of the houses like they

1271

01:05:03,989 --> 01:05:01,749

were expecting a hurricane that was

1272

01:05:08,089 --> 01:05:03,999

strange and then the fourth thing that I

1273

01:05:12,989 --> 01:05:08,099

just find trippy as all get-out is that

1274

01:05:14,819 --> 01:05:12,999

he saw and it's on videotape and on top

1275

01:05:17,130 --> 01:05:14,829

of one of the trash cans in the

1276

01:05:19,439 --> 01:05:17,140

sanitized hallway that was just mopped

1277

01:05:22,559 --> 01:05:19,449

and cleaned up in the windows clean on

1278

01:05:27,299 --> 01:05:22,569

the top of the trash can is an x-files

1279

01:05:31,019 --> 01:05:27,309

DVD now wait if you're not trying to

1280

01:05:31,470 --> 01:05:31,029

mess with the public's mind there's it's

1281

01:05:33,930 --> 01:05:31,480

just

1282

01:05:36,480 --> 01:05:33,940

none of those four things right there

1283

01:05:38,100 --> 01:05:36,490

don't make any sense if the FBI is going

1284

01:05:40,290 --> 01:05:38,110

to go up there and evacuate and then

1285

01:05:45,320 --> 01:05:40,300

turn around and allow all of this to go

1286

01:05:49,020 --> 01:05:45,330

down and the contradiction between

1287

01:05:51,600 --> 01:05:49,030

having grudges open because that's what

1288

01:05:55,050 --> 01:05:51,610

Paul am also he told them all was there

1289

01:05:58,650 --> 01:05:55,060

yeah Paul yeah Paul is a friend of

1290

01:06:00,990 --> 01:05:58,660

ransoms and Paul was there today and

1291

01:06:04,130 --> 01:06:01,000

called and talked to me this afternoon

1292

01:06:08,400 --> 01:06:04,140

like at 3:00 p.m. not that long ago and

1293

01:06:11,400 --> 01:06:08,410

he said I noticed that the residential

1294

01:06:14,550 --> 01:06:11,410

streets the houses all the windows are

1295

01:06:19,110 --> 01:06:14,560

still boarded up and that they had put

1296

01:06:21,570 --> 01:06:19,120

orange cones like orange coning off the

1297

01:06:23,760 --> 01:06:21,580

residential houses with all of the woods

1298

01:06:25,440 --> 01:06:23,770

still boarding up the windows as you

1299

01:06:29,730 --> 01:06:25,450

said like you would do for a hurricane

1300

01:06:33,450 --> 01:06:29,740

and that the garages if the garages are

1301

01:06:35,940 --> 01:06:33,460

open to the world during a period of

1302

01:06:37,800 --> 01:06:35,950

time when nobody is there that

1303

01:06:40,170 --> 01:06:37,810

contradicts the idea that they had

1304

01:06:42,330 --> 01:06:40,180

fifteen thousand dollars in computer

1305

01:06:43,370 --> 01:06:42,340

equipment that were stolen from the

1306

01:06:46,800 --> 01:06:43,380

observatory

1307

01:06:50,880 --> 01:06:46,810

none of this is making any logical sense

1308

01:06:53,490 --> 01:06:50,890

and the I heard about that Paul M and

1309

01:06:55,920 --> 01:06:53,500

ransom said that they they didn't know

1310

01:06:57,330 --> 01:06:55,930

whether to laugh or to think that

1311

01:07:00,600 --> 01:06:57,340

somebody was trying to send a signal

1312

01:07:01,800 --> 01:07:00,610

that the x-files DVD was on top of an

1313

01:07:06,330 --> 01:07:01,810

open trash can

1314

01:07:08,970 --> 01:07:06,340

well if any of this can be looked at and

1315

01:07:13,160 --> 01:07:08,980

tried to be analyzed given the fact that

1316

01:07:15,990 --> 01:07:13,170

today Paul M said it was still barren

1317

01:07:18,150 --> 01:07:16,000

empty like still like a ghost town

1318

01:07:20,730 --> 01:07:18,160

outside of the fact that there were some

1319

01:07:22,800 --> 01:07:20,740

people in the solar observatory he

1320

01:07:26,040 --> 01:07:22,810

walked in he saw them he said nobody

1321

01:07:28,950 --> 01:07:26,050

looked happy everybody was frowning one

1322

01:07:31,800 --> 01:07:28,960

security female guard came up to him and

1323

01:07:35,670 --> 01:07:31,810

said may I answer your questions and

1324

01:07:39,150 --> 01:07:35,680

when he said yeah what has happened here

1325

01:07:42,570 --> 01:07:39,160

why they said we cannot make comment so

1326
01:07:44,600 --> 01:07:42,580
nothing really has changed and this is

1327
01:07:47,300 --> 01:07:44,610
highlighting the fact

1328
01:07:50,180 --> 01:07:47,310
that if the windows are boarded up that

1329
01:07:53,930 --> 01:07:50,190
they've added orange cones to separate

1330
01:07:58,640 --> 01:07:53,940
out the residential area if they trash

1331
01:08:01,070 --> 01:07:58,650
can are or the garage are open that

1332
01:08:03,980 --> 01:08:01,080
anybody could walk in and take that kind

1333
01:08:06,050 --> 01:08:03,990
of equipment where is the security that

1334
01:08:09,950 --> 01:08:06,060
you would think would be operational at

1335
01:08:11,780 --> 01:08:09,960
this observatory if \$15,000 of computer

1336
01:08:14,390 --> 01:08:11,790
equipment have been stolen and they are

1337
01:08:18,650 --> 01:08:14,400
now concerned about the vulnerability of

1338
01:08:20,840 --> 01:08:18,660

the observatory yeah now see this Linda

1339

01:08:22,970 --> 01:08:20,850

you've been you've been doing this for a

1340

01:08:24,530 --> 01:08:22,980

long time you've been doing the some of

1341

01:08:27,110 --> 01:08:24,540

the most effective journalism and

1342

01:08:31,640 --> 01:08:27,120

research not only for our community but

1343

01:08:34,220 --> 01:08:31,650

in any genre of journalism and when you

1344

01:08:36,620 --> 01:08:34,230

hear all of this how many red flags are

1345

01:08:37,460 --> 01:08:36,630

just throwing up here for you to go well

1346

01:08:39,530 --> 01:08:37,470

wait a minute

1347

01:08:40,940 --> 01:08:39,540

somebody's yanking our chain here we're

1348

01:08:43,700 --> 01:08:40,950

just not getting the straight story

1349

01:08:47,180 --> 01:08:43,710

we're not getting the straight story and

1350

01:08:50,330 --> 01:08:47,190

one that sort of crept in around

1351
01:08:53,870 --> 01:08:50,340
September 12 kind of on the edges of

1352
01:08:56,000 --> 01:08:53,880
things meaning there was an email here

1353
01:08:59,210 --> 01:08:56,010
you probably said nothing coherent but

1354
01:09:01,030 --> 01:08:59,220
it was suggesting that the FBI may have

1355
01:09:04,610 --> 01:09:01,040
been called in because there was a

1356
01:09:07,340 --> 01:09:04,620
Chinese spy that was working in the

1357
01:09:10,240 --> 01:09:07,350
observatory and that they learned that

1358
01:09:12,880 --> 01:09:10,250
computer equipment had been turned into

1359
01:09:17,660 --> 01:09:12,890
observation for the Chinese government

1360
01:09:20,030 --> 01:09:17,670
of White Sands at Holloman well that is

1361
01:09:22,640 --> 01:09:20,040
not proven I'm saying those are the

1362
01:09:25,030 --> 01:09:22,650
kinds of around the edges of the story

1363
01:09:28,370 --> 01:09:25,040

crept in the possibility of

1364

01:09:30,500 --> 01:09:28,380

international espionage and why I think

1365

01:09:35,590 --> 01:09:30,510

it's worth bringing up even though

1366

01:09:39,290 --> 01:09:35,600

nothing has been proven is that when you

1367

01:09:43,610 --> 01:09:39,300

consider the fact that the solar

1368

01:09:47,470 --> 01:09:43,620

observatory and white sands and Holloman

1369

01:09:50,450 --> 01:09:47,480

Air Force Base we do get international

1370

01:09:52,790 --> 01:09:50,460

scientists we get international people

1371

01:09:56,030 --> 01:09:52,800

and military that come in to these

1372

01:09:58,250 --> 01:09:56,040

sensitive areas the possibility that

1373

01:10:01,100 --> 01:09:58,260

something like the observatory

1374

01:10:04,879 --> 01:10:01,110

at nine thousand two hundred feet could

1375

01:10:08,419 --> 01:10:04,889

have been hacked into or turned into

1376

01:10:10,100 --> 01:10:08,429

some kind of an observation post so that

1377

01:10:13,669 --> 01:10:10,110

they could keep track of something at

1378

01:10:15,680 --> 01:10:13,679

White Sands and Holloman that is another

1379

01:10:19,850 --> 01:10:15,690

area that there hasn't been much

1380

01:10:23,299 --> 01:10:19,860

discussion about but it might be closer

1381

01:10:25,520 --> 01:10:23,309

to a real truth and look at how

1382

01:10:28,850 --> 01:10:25,530

sensitive our government is to the idea

1383

01:10:32,899 --> 01:10:28,860

any international espionage now because

1384

01:10:35,990 --> 01:10:32,909

of all the Soviet stuff so I'm laying

1385

01:10:39,109 --> 01:10:36,000

that out there not as any other thing

1386

01:10:42,430 --> 01:10:39,119

but to say we have not had anybody

1387

01:10:44,839 --> 01:10:42,440

explain to us what possible

1388

01:10:48,859 --> 01:10:44,849

international sabotage could that

1389

01:10:52,850 --> 01:10:48,869

Observatory be misused because it is up

1390

01:10:55,100 --> 01:10:52,860

above such sensitive military areas and

1391

01:10:58,910 --> 01:10:55,110

so that's a question mark that hangs out

1392

01:11:02,000 --> 01:10:58,920

there and yet that still that would not

1393

01:11:04,879 --> 01:11:02,010

explain how garages would be left open

1394

01:11:06,680 --> 01:11:04,889

that anybody could walk into while they

1395

01:11:09,229 --> 01:11:06,690

boarded up windows and they're putting

1396

01:11:11,689 --> 01:11:09,239

orange cones at the houses yeah and and

1397

01:11:15,500 --> 01:11:11,699

to do all of that and and just put up

1398

01:11:17,240 --> 01:11:15,510

some simple police tape and then anybody

1399

01:11:18,859 --> 01:11:17,250

that wanted to drive up the road and

1400

01:11:22,009 --> 01:11:18,869

walk out of the property could do so

1401

01:11:25,129 --> 01:11:22,019

it's it's a contradiction it's a paradox

1402

01:11:29,750 --> 01:11:25,139

actually it's like a real paradox and

1403

01:11:32,540 --> 01:11:29,760

it's okay now let's let's explore a

1404

01:11:35,629 --> 01:11:32,550

couple of other ideas here one of them

1405

01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:35,639

that you have been covering along with

1406

01:11:42,080 --> 01:11:37,679

myself for a while now our fast radio

1407

01:11:44,209 --> 01:11:42,090

bursts two days before the raid the big

1408

01:11:47,629 --> 01:11:44,219

announcement came about the repeater

1409

01:11:49,759 --> 01:11:47,639

right the repeater FSB that pops out

1410

01:11:52,850 --> 01:11:49,769

then there was some rumors the day

1411

01:11:55,790 --> 01:11:52,860

before of the closure that I was

1412

01:12:01,299 --> 01:11:55,800

following up with was that said he was

1413

01:12:03,790 --> 01:12:01,309

involved with there along with the other

1414

01:12:07,850 --> 01:12:03,800

scientific crew with the fast repeater

1415

01:12:10,790 --> 01:12:07,860

we're all tied into these observatories

1416

01:12:11,870 --> 01:12:10,800

in New Mexico is there a possibility

1417

01:12:15,740 --> 01:12:11,880

Linda

1418

01:12:17,840 --> 01:12:15,750

that this observatory or shared

1419

01:12:21,280 --> 01:12:17,850

information with another observatory

1420

01:12:24,260 --> 01:12:21,290

about picking up and detecting something

1421

01:12:26,450 --> 01:12:24,270

well I don't know about the last

1422

01:12:30,020 --> 01:12:26,460

question but I know a lot about the

1423

01:12:33,410 --> 01:12:30,030

first question the fast radio bursts is

1424

01:12:36,350 --> 01:12:33,420

a story that has been developing and

1425

01:12:40,100 --> 01:12:36,360

evolving for a decade not before and

1426

01:12:42,740 --> 01:12:40,110

that it's in the last year that I did an

1427

01:12:45,290 --> 01:12:42,750

interview with avi Loeb he is the

1428

01:12:48,830 --> 01:12:45,300

chairman of the Astronomy Department of

1429

01:12:51,919 --> 01:12:48,840

Harvard University he is on the board of

1430

01:12:54,200 --> 01:12:51,929

directors for star shot star shot is

1431

01:12:55,879 --> 01:12:54,210

this very exciting project I've done a

1432

01:12:58,280 --> 01:12:55,889

lot of work about this at Birth files

1433

01:12:59,540 --> 01:12:58,290

everything I'm saying now anybody who

1434

01:13:04,160 --> 01:12:59,550

would like to get in depth

1435

01:13:07,040 --> 01:13:04,170

you just go to wws is calm in the search

1436

01:13:09,290 --> 01:13:07,050

you type in fast radio bursts and you

1437

01:13:12,439 --> 01:13:09,300

will see that many reports I have done

1438

01:13:16,760 --> 01:13:12,449

about that type in star shot it's

1439

01:13:20,660 --> 01:13:16,770

usually all caps sta are sa chhoti I've

1440

01:13:23,709 --> 01:13:20,670

done a lot of work on that star shot was

1441

01:13:26,959 --> 01:13:23,719

funded about two years ago by the

1442

01:13:30,860 --> 01:13:26,969

Russian billionaire billionaire who now

1443

01:13:34,340 --> 01:13:30,870

lives in San Jose and he working with

1444

01:13:36,979 --> 01:13:34,350

Harvard working with other astronomy

1445

01:13:41,750 --> 01:13:36,989

departments their idea boils down to

1446

01:13:44,780 --> 01:13:41,760

this can we get lasers put together in a

1447

01:13:47,990 --> 01:13:44,790

bank that would be the propulsion system

1448

01:13:50,780 --> 01:13:48,000

for small craft it's two or three years

1449

01:13:54,290 --> 01:13:50,790

ago they were calling them wafer W a fer

1450

01:13:56,270 --> 01:13:54,300

wafer craft think of your iPhone imagine

1451

01:13:59,470 --> 01:13:56,280

that we are now going to start moving

1452

01:14:04,070 --> 01:13:59,480

into outer space in star shot by

1453

01:14:06,560 --> 01:14:04,080

projecting iPhones that's a 20% 30% the

1454

01:14:10,490 --> 01:14:06,570

speed of light by the propulsion of

1455

01:14:13,280 --> 01:14:10,500

lasers light pushing at those iPhones

1456

01:14:17,870 --> 01:14:13,290

that will be protected by a small shield

1457

01:14:20,959 --> 01:14:17,880

and the big idea is that maybe in two

1458

01:14:23,120 --> 01:14:20,969

years maybe three years we will start

1459

01:14:25,310 --> 01:14:23,130

one if there's a question about whether

1460

01:14:27,530 --> 01:14:25,320

we're going to launch from the earth

1461

01:14:29,150 --> 01:14:27,540

from the moon if we can get a launch

1462

01:14:31,760 --> 01:14:29,160

facility up on the moon we're not

1463

01:14:33,830 --> 01:14:31,770

fighting atmosphere but we would have to

1464

01:14:35,660 --> 01:14:33,840

get a facility on the moon so it may be

1465

01:14:38,390 --> 01:14:35,670

the launch will be from Earth through

1466

01:14:41,960 --> 01:14:38,400

the atmosphere first whatever happens

1467

01:14:43,940 --> 01:14:41,970

here is the goal if they can get one of

1468

01:14:47,900 --> 01:14:43,950

these we'll call them the iPhone type

1469

01:14:49,880 --> 01:14:47,910

wafer craft going at 20% the speed of

1470

01:14:53,300 --> 01:14:49,890

light and then in a few months they do

1471

01:14:55,580 --> 01:14:53,310

one at 30% and then next year maybe 40%

1472

01:14:58,460 --> 01:14:55,590

and that they start getting a whole

1473

01:15:02,210 --> 01:14:58,470

bunch of the small craft being propelled

1474

01:15:05,000 --> 01:15:02,220

by laser light going at these

1475

01:15:09,220 --> 01:15:05,010

percentages of the speed of light toward

1476

01:15:13,510 --> 01:15:09,230

Alpha Centauri Alpha Centauri is four

1477

01:15:16,520 --> 01:15:13,520

light-years from Earth going full-tilt

1478

01:15:20,630 --> 01:15:16,530

186,000 miles a second so if you're

1479

01:15:23,180 --> 01:15:20,640

going 30% or 50% let's take 50% it's

1480

01:15:25,970 --> 01:15:23,190

easier to calculate so you would add

1481

01:15:28,220 --> 01:15:25,980

another two years so you might be able

1482

01:15:30,530 --> 01:15:28,230

to get to Alpha Centauri in seven years

1483

01:15:32,900 --> 01:15:30,540

and then you might be able to get

1484

01:15:35,120 --> 01:15:32,910

photographs and then send them back to

1485

01:15:38,870 --> 01:15:35,130

earth if you could go 50% the speed of

1486

01:15:40,820 --> 01:15:38,880

light and the whole idea is that we're

1487

01:15:44,990 --> 01:15:40,830

getting away from any kind of

1488

01:15:49,550 --> 01:15:45,000

hydrocarbon propulsion heavy tank this

1489

01:15:52,520 --> 01:15:49,560

would be light now IV lab is working

1490

01:15:54,410 --> 01:15:52,530

hard on star shot and I did a long

1491

01:15:56,510 --> 01:15:54,420

interview with him that is that

1492

01:15:58,880 --> 01:15:56,520

earthfiles you can still hear the mp3

1493

01:16:03,280 --> 01:15:58,890

it's fascinating interview just within

1494

01:16:07,970 --> 01:16:03,290

the past year and he prepared a paper

1495

01:16:11,210 --> 01:16:07,980

after analysis of up type ink to the 27

1496

01:16:13,640 --> 01:16:11,220

fast radio bursts and in his paper as

1497

01:16:17,600 --> 01:16:13,650

the chair of the department of astronomy

1498

01:16:20,030 --> 01:16:17,610

at Harvard he proposes that we consider

1499

01:16:23,270 --> 01:16:20,040

this as the hypothesis for fast radio

1500

01:16:28,640 --> 01:16:23,280

bursts that they are the first evidence

1501
01:16:32,750 --> 01:16:28,650
of light speed transport in our universe

1502
01:16:38,040 --> 01:16:32,760
mm-hmm the location is three billion

1503
01:16:42,660 --> 01:16:38,050
light-years from Earth in a small galaxy

1504
01:16:47,010 --> 01:16:42,670
a single galaxy is where some of these

1505
01:16:50,100 --> 01:16:47,020
repeaters have been so when you read the

1506
01:16:51,959 --> 01:16:50,110
paper that avi loved it as the chair of

1507
01:16:53,609 --> 01:16:51,969
the Astronomy Department and you listen

1508
01:16:57,359 --> 01:16:53,619
to that interview that I did with him at

1509
01:17:00,270 --> 01:16:57,369
Earth files.com you realize that whether

1510
01:17:02,580 --> 01:17:00,280
or not we as a world human family have

1511
01:17:04,919 --> 01:17:02,590
understood what's happening the

1512
01:17:07,620 --> 01:17:04,929
universities of this planet

1513
01:17:11,000 --> 01:17:07,630

the advanced astrophysicists of this

1514

01:17:14,250 --> 01:17:11,010

planet they are already contemplating

1515

01:17:15,359 --> 01:17:14,260

working on plans how do we get off

1516

01:17:18,689 --> 01:17:15,369

planet Earth

1517

01:17:23,459 --> 01:17:18,699

how do we find exoplanets that might be

1518

01:17:26,129 --> 01:17:23,469

able to support life Mars is going to be

1519

01:17:30,060 --> 01:17:26,139

a project maybe Elon Musk will manage it

1520

01:17:33,780 --> 01:17:30,070

but we are already with large money

1521

01:17:36,750 --> 01:17:33,790

large universities large concepts we are

1522

01:17:39,540 --> 01:17:36,760

looking at ways we can get off this

1523

01:17:43,709 --> 01:17:39,550

planet and discover other places and

1524

01:17:46,589 --> 01:17:43,719

that becomes the exciting atmosphere in

1525

01:17:49,950 --> 01:17:46,599

which fast radio bursts are now being

1526

01:17:52,490 --> 01:17:49,960

discussed as the context that they're

1527

01:17:54,839 --> 01:17:52,500

they themselves might be proof of

1528

01:17:56,370 --> 01:17:54,849

advanced intelligence in this universe

1529

01:17:59,310 --> 01:17:56,380

three billion light years away and

1530

01:18:01,890 --> 01:17:59,320

that's through Harvard do you think that

1531

01:18:03,870 --> 01:18:01,900

because of and it reminds me of the

1532

01:18:06,959 --> 01:18:03,880

movie contact right this is almost

1533

01:18:08,760 --> 01:18:06,969

exactly how we would expect it to play

1534

01:18:09,899 --> 01:18:08,770

out if it actually happened right I'm

1535

01:18:11,819 --> 01:18:09,909

talking about the National Solar

1536

01:18:15,780 --> 01:18:11,829

Observatory and the feds coming in and

1537

01:18:18,450 --> 01:18:15,790

and shutting it down do you think that

1538

01:18:20,129 --> 01:18:18,460

all of these observatories around the

1539

01:18:22,470 --> 01:18:20,139

world all these astronomers know each

1540

01:18:25,620 --> 01:18:22,480

other they all communicate when they see

1541

01:18:28,589 --> 01:18:25,630

something whether it's some supernova or

1542

01:18:31,859 --> 01:18:28,599

they see that they contact their their

1543

01:18:33,870 --> 01:18:31,869

their friends to confirm what they are

1544

01:18:36,149 --> 01:18:33,880

seeing lock in on this what do you think

1545

01:18:38,129 --> 01:18:36,159

is this what it is is this a black hole

1546

01:18:40,500 --> 01:18:38,139

eating another black hole whatever right

1547

01:18:42,359 --> 01:18:40,510

do you think that there is the

1548

01:18:46,560 --> 01:18:42,369

possibility that they were communicating

1549

01:18:49,530 --> 01:18:46,570

about a fast radio bursts and what was

1550

01:18:51,130 --> 01:18:49,540

going down this week and maybe the feds

1551

01:18:52,900 --> 01:18:51,140

had to go in and sanitize

1552

01:18:55,420 --> 01:18:52,910

this place and then just use some crazy

1553

01:18:58,210 --> 01:18:55,430

cover story and that they went in and

1554

01:19:00,910 --> 01:18:58,220

and removed any evidence of any

1555

01:19:03,880 --> 01:19:00,920

communication well here's the problem

1556

01:19:07,330 --> 01:19:03,890

with that hypothesis there is absolutely

1557

01:19:12,120 --> 01:19:07,340

no indication of a threat of any kind

1558

01:19:15,340 --> 01:19:12,130

the fast radio bursts last less than

1559

01:19:20,530 --> 01:19:15,350

this is hard to believe they last less

1560

01:19:24,000 --> 01:19:20,540

than 1/2 of a second but the energy from

1561

01:19:28,680 --> 01:19:24,010

these three billion light-years away is

1562

01:19:33,460 --> 01:19:28,690

equivalent to half a billion of our Suns

1563

01:19:35,320 --> 01:19:33,470

this is where the very first data as

1564

01:19:38,200 --> 01:19:35,330

scientists just couldn't believe what

1565

01:19:41,050 --> 01:19:38,210

they were looking at and there was one

1566

01:19:43,930 --> 01:19:41,060

paper that was presented about how a

1567

01:19:47,350 --> 01:19:43,940

fast radio bursts in less than half a

1568

01:19:51,450 --> 01:19:47,360

second emitted the amount of energy of

1569

01:19:54,490 --> 01:19:51,460

500 million of our Suns and there was no

1570

01:19:56,710 --> 01:19:54,500

afterglow that's him just

1571

01:19:59,590 --> 01:19:56,720

incomprehensible right how could there

1572

01:20:02,920 --> 01:19:59,600

be any kind of an energy surge like that

1573

01:20:06,330 --> 01:20:02,930

in half a second and no afterglow no

1574

01:20:09,040 --> 01:20:06,340

heat signature nothing left over well

1575

01:20:12,300 --> 01:20:09,050

depending upon what this advanced

1576

01:20:15,610 --> 01:20:12,310

technology is which is what caught

1577

01:20:18,970 --> 01:20:15,620

caught the attention of avi Loeb and

1578

01:20:21,400 --> 01:20:18,980

others that's why he put together this

1579

01:20:23,500 --> 01:20:21,410

wonderful paper to read on the

1580

01:20:28,170 --> 01:20:23,510

hypothesis that this could be the very

1581

01:20:31,570 --> 01:20:28,180

first evidence of light speed technology

1582

01:20:34,120 --> 01:20:31,580

operating in such a way that we expect

1583

01:20:36,220 --> 01:20:34,130

after glows we expect that that much

1584

01:20:39,190 --> 01:20:36,230

energy would take something so massive

1585

01:20:42,940 --> 01:20:39,200

to produce well it does take massive

1586

01:20:45,850 --> 01:20:42,950

amounts to produce but we are thinking

1587

01:20:48,370 --> 01:20:45,860

in terms of earth we're not thinking in

1588

01:20:51,610 --> 01:20:48,380

terms of what's out there and that's

1589

01:20:54,100 --> 01:20:51,620

what's so exciting about the fast radio

1590

01:20:57,310 --> 01:20:54,110

bursts research right now know

1591

01:21:00,670 --> 01:20:57,320

ultimately what do you think if you were

1592

01:21:04,630 --> 01:21:00,680

gonna take a crack at this journalistic

1593

01:21:06,130 --> 01:21:04,640

of mine what what what why did they

1594

01:21:13,080 --> 01:21:06,140

close down the National Solar

1595

01:21:16,890 --> 01:21:13,090

Observatory well I think at this point

1596

01:21:20,550 --> 01:21:16,900

that we've heard pieces but we haven't

1597

01:21:24,070 --> 01:21:20,560

nobody has told us the real heart and

1598

01:21:27,400 --> 01:21:24,080

that would be in the pattern is the

1599

01:21:30,280 --> 01:21:27,410

sheriff was deliberately left out the

1600

01:21:32,350 --> 01:21:30,290

FBI it was in charge right in the

1601
01:21:35,460 --> 01:21:32,360
beginning and their jurisdiction would

1602
01:21:39,550 --> 01:21:35,470
be national security national security

1603
01:21:43,990 --> 01:21:39,560
could involve international or it could

1604
01:21:47,710 --> 01:21:44,000
be spies or national or it could have to

1605
01:21:51,040 --> 01:21:47,720
do with some kind of theft as you

1606
01:21:53,050 --> 01:21:51,050
pointed out but the theft might be the

1607
01:21:56,470 --> 01:21:53,060
coverage for something like that more

1608
01:21:59,170 --> 01:21:56,480
insidious story of equipment at the

1609
01:22:02,620 --> 01:21:59,180
solar observatory being hacked or used

1610
01:22:05,320 --> 01:22:02,630
by in a foreign country to monitor and

1611
01:22:09,490 --> 01:22:05,330
watch white sands and Holloman Air Force

1612
01:22:12,640 --> 01:22:09,500
Base something that has not been

1613
01:22:15,340 --> 01:22:12,650

reported is my guess is what we're going

1614

01:22:18,580 --> 01:22:15,350

to learn and that it may have to do with

1615

01:22:19,300 --> 01:22:18,590

international sabotage or that bomb

1616

01:22:22,450 --> 01:22:19,310

threat

1617

01:22:25,510 --> 01:22:22,460

those two emails that I said nothing

1618

01:22:28,450 --> 01:22:25,520

proved but they did come early on and

1619

01:22:31,000 --> 01:22:28,460

they came from two people independently

1620

01:22:33,490 --> 01:22:31,010

who had either had somebody living there

1621

01:22:35,680 --> 01:22:33,500

or knew people who were living there at

1622

01:22:39,190 --> 01:22:35,690

the solar observatory that's where those

1623

01:22:42,310 --> 01:22:39,200

two emails came including one about a

1624

01:22:47,170 --> 01:22:42,320

bomb threat so somewhere between bomb

1625

01:22:50,200 --> 01:22:47,180

threat and some international misuse

1626
01:22:52,240 --> 01:22:50,210
perhaps of equipment that might tie into

1627
01:22:55,420 --> 01:22:52,250
your story but would not be the bottom

1628
01:22:57,940 --> 01:22:55,430
line I do not think this is over yet I

1629
01:23:01,270 --> 01:22:57,950
do not think we've heard the end of this

1630
01:23:04,240 --> 01:23:01,280
and it and if you took the whole big

1631
01:23:06,760 --> 01:23:04,250
enchilada of the last 12 days and you

1632
01:23:09,460 --> 01:23:06,770
said what is the single most significant

1633
01:23:11,500 --> 01:23:09,470
thing I'm sorry I'm allergic to juniper

1634
01:23:14,110 --> 01:23:11,510
and Jennifer is really bad right now in

1635
01:23:17,380 --> 01:23:14,120
September it would be

1636
01:23:19,900 --> 01:23:17,390
that a federal authority like the

1637
01:23:23,470 --> 01:23:19,910
National Science Foundation and Ora in

1638
01:23:26,950 --> 01:23:23,480

Washington DC would not have been

1639

01:23:30,700 --> 01:23:26,960

smarter about their very first press

1640

01:23:35,290 --> 01:23:30,710

release to the media and to the world I

1641

01:23:38,230 --> 01:23:35,300

know I know and if you are if you are an

1642

01:23:39,850 --> 01:23:38,240

employee up there let's say Linda

1643

01:23:42,760 --> 01:23:39,860

Moulton Howes living in one of those

1644

01:23:45,610 --> 01:23:42,770

houses with your husband and maybe even

1645

01:23:47,110 --> 01:23:45,620

a child and a dog right and they're

1646

01:23:48,280 --> 01:23:47,120

gonna come to you and say you got to

1647

01:23:51,210 --> 01:23:48,290

pack up and you got to leave this

1648

01:23:55,870 --> 01:23:51,220

afternoon you better have a good reason

1649

01:23:58,750 --> 01:23:55,880

federal agency or not and what Paul M

1650

01:24:01,030 --> 01:23:58,760

learned today that I talked about that

1651

01:24:03,640 --> 01:24:01,040

if somebody has been paying good money

1652

01:24:05,320 --> 01:24:03,650

that was supposed to be money high

1653

01:24:07,890 --> 01:24:05,330

enough that you're not going to argue

1654

01:24:12,880 --> 01:24:07,900

about signing a nondisclosure agreement

1655

01:24:16,270 --> 01:24:12,890

quote this is directly from Paul they

1656

01:24:19,300 --> 01:24:16,280

had signed a non-disclosure form and

1657

01:24:24,180 --> 01:24:19,310

said they were compensated enough money

1658

01:24:29,200 --> 01:24:24,190

where they would not want to talk now

1659

01:24:31,150 --> 01:24:29,210

what is behind doing that I don't know

1660

01:24:35,830 --> 01:24:31,160

and and this is the other thing that the

1661

01:24:39,130 --> 01:24:35,840

bomb threat part or espionage I would

1662

01:24:41,620 --> 01:24:39,140

expect and I and I've heard all of this

1663

01:24:44,320 --> 01:24:41,630

and so of you I would expect the ATF to

1664

01:24:46,960 --> 01:24:44,330

be involved if there's explosives I

1665

01:24:51,100 --> 01:24:46,970

would expect the Department of Homeland

1666

01:24:53,380 --> 01:24:51,110

Security to be up there with spies and

1667

01:24:55,780 --> 01:24:53,390

espionage and computer hacking that

1668

01:24:57,610 --> 01:24:55,790

there would be not to say that the FBI

1669

01:25:00,100 --> 01:24:57,620

may not have the overall jurisdiction

1670

01:25:02,440 --> 01:25:00,110

but you're gonna bring in other if

1671

01:25:04,930 --> 01:25:02,450

there's a bomb threat I don't want the

1672

01:25:08,380 --> 01:25:04,940

FBI up there I want the ATF up there I

1673

01:25:10,030 --> 01:25:08,390

could be wrong but as a resident up

1674

01:25:12,130 --> 01:25:10,040

there I would want to know that this is

1675

01:25:14,110 --> 01:25:12,140

being handled correctly and it just

1676
01:25:18,910 --> 01:25:14,120
seems like it hasn't and that's the part

1677
01:25:22,630 --> 01:25:18,920
I the story doesn't wash yeah nothing

1678
01:25:24,160 --> 01:25:22,640
yet has come into gel to focus and

1679
01:25:27,650 --> 01:25:24,170
that's why this is not over

1680
01:25:31,460 --> 01:25:27,660
and everybody listening to Jimmy

1681
01:25:33,770 --> 01:25:31,470
so do a stereo and listen to earthfiles

1682
01:25:35,900 --> 01:25:33,780
when I do I'm going to be doing a report

1683
01:25:37,430 --> 01:25:35,910
Wednesday night on what else I have

1684
01:25:40,760 --> 01:25:37,440
learned from some people who are doing

1685
01:25:44,630 --> 01:25:40,770
some tramping in the grass for me and

1686
01:25:47,660 --> 01:25:44,640
that between you me and maybe a couple

1687
01:25:50,720 --> 01:25:47,670
of others we're going to try to keep

1688
01:25:53,690 --> 01:25:50,730

updating with the pressure of fact what

1689

01:25:56,150 --> 01:25:53,700

is truly one of the strangest evolving

1690

01:25:58,430 --> 01:25:56,160

to week stories I have ever encountered

1691

01:26:00,110 --> 01:25:58,440

yeah no doubt no doubt let's say let's

1692

01:26:02,540 --> 01:26:00,120

take a break right here and Linda when

1693

01:26:04,910 --> 01:26:02,550

we come back if it's okay with you let's

1694

01:26:07,700 --> 01:26:04,920

take a dance around some of your other

1695

01:26:10,160 --> 01:26:07,710

research and we'll see where we end up

1696

01:26:11,780 --> 01:26:10,170

how's that sound it's always fun when

1697

01:26:14,240 --> 01:26:11,790

you're here thank you so much for taking

1698

01:26:16,340 --> 01:26:14,250

the time tonight Linda on this very very

1699

01:26:18,440 --> 01:26:16,350

busy week for all of us our guest

1700

01:26:20,030 --> 01:26:18,450

tonight is Linda Moulton Howe I am your

1701
01:26:24,170 --> 01:26:20,040
host Jimmy church this is fade to black

1702
01:26:28,260 --> 01:26:24,180
on the GameChanger network and kg ra the

1703
01:26:44,130 --> 01:26:34,260
[Music]

1704
01:26:50,340 --> 01:26:47,340
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1705
01:26:52,840 --> 01:26:50,350
you're listening to faint and black

1706
01:26:54,160 --> 01:26:52,850
always on the edge of the hottest

1707
01:26:57,430 --> 01:26:54,170
alternative talk

1708
01:27:16,090 --> 01:26:57,440
Jimmy church with fade to black stay GRA

1709
01:27:19,450 --> 01:27:16,100
radio.com Akane's

1710
01:27:21,220 --> 01:27:19,460
earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1711
01:27:24,010 --> 01:27:21,230
experienced more than our fair share

1712
01:27:26,500 --> 01:27:24,020
this is Jimmy Church a fade to black and

1713
01:27:28,690 --> 01:27:26,510

last month I decided to make sure my

1714

01:27:30,850 --> 01:27:28,700

family does not have to worry about food

1715

01:27:34,570 --> 01:27:30,860

should we get caught in a real emergency

1716

01:27:36,490 --> 01:27:34,580

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1717

01:27:38,110 --> 01:27:36,500

storable product that tastes so good

1718

01:27:40,120 --> 01:27:38,120

that you'll want to eat it every day

1719

01:27:42,820 --> 01:27:40,130

instead of just during those times of

1720

01:27:46,240 --> 01:27:42,830

duress all new manna products have a 25

1721

01:27:48,670 --> 01:27:46,250

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1722

01:27:50,800 --> 01:27:48,680

preservatives and are made in America

1723

01:27:52,810 --> 01:27:50,810

with the new manna pack in your home

1724

01:27:55,390 --> 01:27:52,820

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1725

01:27:58,570 --> 01:27:55,400

that you protected your family not only

1726

01:28:00,940 --> 01:27:58,580

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1727

01:28:03,250 --> 01:28:00,950

you can too just click on the new mana

1728

01:28:05,290 --> 01:28:03,260

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1729

01:28:07,720 --> 01:28:05,300

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1730

01:28:09,720 --> 01:28:07,730

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1731

01:28:13,960 --> 01:28:09,730

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1732

01:28:16,810 --> 01:28:13,970

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1733

01:28:18,790 --> 01:28:16,820

an official fade or not of course you do

1734

01:28:21,370 --> 01:28:18,800

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1735

01:28:26,050 --> 01:28:21,380

just go to our membership section at

1736

01:28:28,500 --> 01:28:26,060

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1737

01:28:31,740 --> 01:28:28,510

radio then you'll love talk stream

1738

01:28:34,480 --> 01:28:31,750

live.com talk stream live is always on

1739

01:28:36,760 --> 01:28:34,490

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1740

01:28:38,770 --> 01:28:36,770

find your favorite talkers and discover

1741

01:28:41,350 --> 01:28:38,780

some new ones it's free readily

1742

01:28:43,210 --> 01:28:41,360

available online or on mobile with any

1743

01:28:45,640 --> 01:28:43,220

smartphone or tablet finding your

1744

01:28:47,920 --> 01:28:45,650

favorite talk shows all in one place has

1745

01:28:50,470 --> 01:28:47,930

gotten a whole lot easier just go to

1746

01:28:50,970 --> 01:28:50,480

talk stream live.com be sure to download

1747

01:28:57,690 --> 01:28:50,980

the

1748

01:29:04,830 --> 01:28:57,700

iTunes Appstore you listen to us and we

1749

01:29:06,270 --> 01:29:04,840

listen to you so does the CIA jgr a

1750

01:29:08,550 --> 01:29:06,280

radio.com

1751

01:29:10,620 --> 01:29:08,560

if you have hard water the lime scale

1752

01:29:12,990 --> 01:29:10,630

not only leaves white spots it clogs

1753

01:29:14,880 --> 01:29:13,000

pipes and breaks down appliances costing

1754

01:29:16,800 --> 01:29:14,890

you hundreds of dollars in energy and

1755

01:29:18,900 --> 01:29:16,810

where eliminate limescale and other

1756

01:29:20,970 --> 01:29:18,910

water issues like brown staining and bad

1757

01:29:23,250 --> 01:29:20,980

odors with hydro care water products

1758

01:29:25,500 --> 01:29:23,260

available from wave home solutions waves

1759

01:29:27,270 --> 01:29:25,510

affordable water systems don't use salts

1760

01:29:28,940 --> 01:29:27,280

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1761

01:29:30,990 --> 01:29:28,950

water tastes smells and looks

1762

01:29:33,690 --> 01:29:31,000

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1763

01:29:37,440 --> 01:29:33,700

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1764

01:29:40,140 --> 01:29:37,450

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1765

01:29:42,690 --> 01:29:40,150

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1766

01:29:45,660 --> 01:29:42,700

love the new paranormal radio app from

1767

01:29:47,850 --> 01:29:45,670

torque stream live you'll find a great

1768

01:29:51,000 --> 01:29:47,860

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1769

01:29:53,400 --> 01:29:51,010

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1770

01:29:55,620 --> 01:29:53,410

download the paranormal radio app now

1771

01:29:57,930 --> 01:29:55,630

and start listening to the very best in

1772

01:29:59,490 --> 01:29:57,940

paranormal talk entertainment including

1773

01:30:02,490 --> 01:29:59,500

the network you're listening to right

1774

01:30:07,979 --> 01:30:02,500

now the paranormal radio app free in

1775

01:30:09,450 --> 01:30:07,989

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1776

01:30:11,760 --> 01:30:09,460

are listening to fade to black

1777

01:30:16,560 --> 01:30:11,770

with Jimmy Church on the game changing

1778

01:30:18,630 --> 01:30:16,570

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1779

01:30:21,570 --> 01:30:18,640

listening to Jaime Church this is a

1780

01:30:25,400 --> 01:30:21,580

revolution the revolution will not be

1781

01:30:30,780 --> 01:30:25,410

televised the revolution is on radio

1782

01:31:15,720 --> 01:31:14,060

[Music]

1783

01:31:19,550 --> 01:31:15,730

okay I'm back

1784

01:31:22,380 --> 01:31:19,560

fade to black I'm your host Jimmy Church

1785

01:31:26,010 --> 01:31:22,390

on the game changer network and kg are a

1786

01:31:32,580 --> 01:31:26,020

the planets and during the broadcast

1787

01:31:36,810 --> 01:31:32,590

here the the systems have been hit so I

1788

01:31:38,970 --> 01:31:36,820

am rebooting right now and I will if you

1789

01:31:42,540 --> 01:31:38,980

can hear me you are one of the lucky

1790

01:31:44,940 --> 01:31:42,550

ones and I'm resetting everything as we

1791

01:31:48,150 --> 01:31:44,950

speak and hopefully I will have

1792

01:31:51,930 --> 01:31:48,160

everything back here momentarily which

1793

01:31:55,920 --> 01:31:51,940

includes Linda Moulton Howe and let's

1794

01:31:58,020 --> 01:31:55,930

see Linda are you there okay we don't

1795

01:32:00,990 --> 01:31:58,030

have Linda back yet I will have her

1796

01:32:04,770 --> 01:32:01,000

shortly and we're talking about the

1797

01:32:06,900 --> 01:32:04,780

National Solar Observatory and it's shut

1798

01:32:10,220 --> 01:32:06,910

down by the FBI that happened on

1799

01:32:13,820 --> 01:32:10,230

Thursday September 6th and a total

1800

01:32:16,830 --> 01:32:13,830

shutdown of the media and information

1801
01:32:19,910 --> 01:32:16,840
not only coming out of the FBI but from

1802
01:32:23,790 --> 01:32:19,920
aura and it which included the local

1803
01:32:25,260 --> 01:32:23,800
sheriff department there the otai of the

1804
01:32:28,260 --> 01:32:25,270
Otero County Sheriff

1805
01:32:32,670 --> 01:32:28,270
which wasn't given any information at

1806
01:32:35,100 --> 01:32:32,680
all and if you are going to do an

1807
01:32:38,910 --> 01:32:35,110
evacuation and you need security and

1808
01:32:40,470 --> 01:32:38,920
you've got issues with an employee up

1809
01:32:43,920 --> 01:32:40,480
there as well

1810
01:32:47,490 --> 01:32:43,930
then all of this would involve the local

1811
01:32:50,190 --> 01:32:47,500
county sheriff and you would have them

1812
01:32:52,580 --> 01:32:50,200
involved with one securing the compound

1813
01:32:55,290 --> 01:32:52,590

up there making sure that nobody went

1814

01:33:00,600 --> 01:32:55,300

into the compound you've got personal

1815

01:33:03,450 --> 01:33:00,610

belongings you've got all of the houses

1816

01:33:06,710 --> 01:33:03,460

that are up there for the employees that

1817

01:33:10,800 --> 01:33:06,720

you would want to secure as well well

1818

01:33:15,540 --> 01:33:10,810

when ransom Godwin went up to the

1819

01:33:18,150 --> 01:33:15,550

compound last Thursday he ran into the

1820

01:33:20,729 --> 01:33:18,160

sheriff and the sheriff turn around and

1821

01:33:23,640 --> 01:33:20,739

split and left him up there

1822

01:33:26,729 --> 01:33:23,650

and there were other people there as

1823

01:33:28,290 --> 01:33:26,739

well at the same time no concern of the

1824

01:33:33,290 --> 01:33:28,300

sheriff the sheriff just turned around

1825

01:33:36,450 --> 01:33:33,300

and split --mess as to the complexity of

1826

01:33:40,860 --> 01:33:36,460

everything that was going down up there

1827

01:33:45,570 --> 01:33:40,870

now let me I think we're back and we're

1828

01:33:47,630 --> 01:33:45,580

live so yeah we're good there we are

1829

01:33:50,850 --> 01:33:47,640

good there

1830

01:33:52,440 --> 01:33:50,860

kaitland yeah you know what's really you

1831

01:33:57,870 --> 01:33:52,450

know what's really funny with all of

1832

01:34:02,160 --> 01:33:57,880

this reporting the the systems here got

1833

01:34:04,320 --> 01:34:02,170

hit everything went offline yeah well it

1834

01:34:07,410 --> 01:34:04,330

clicked off and I have been waiting

1835

01:34:10,709 --> 01:34:07,420

figuring if I try to start dialing back

1836

01:34:12,540 --> 01:34:10,719

and not knowing what number then I would

1837

01:34:15,810 --> 01:34:12,550

mess things up so I've been sitting here

1838

01:34:19,410 --> 01:34:15,820

thinking how long will it be so I wonder

1839

01:34:22,350 --> 01:34:19,420

what did it seem to be affecting lights

1840

01:34:24,479 --> 01:34:22,360

and everything or was it specific to the

1841

01:34:28,010 --> 01:34:24,489

audio yeah the the computer streams

1842

01:34:31,020 --> 01:34:28,020

everything yeah it was very interesting

1843

01:34:35,310 --> 01:34:31,030

electricity was fine it was just a

1844

01:34:37,170 --> 01:34:35,320

couple of the streams and so now I've

1845

01:34:41,670 --> 01:34:37,180

got everything reset let me tell you

1846

01:34:45,540 --> 01:34:41,680

something interesting on Friday this

1847

01:34:47,610 --> 01:34:45,550

past Friday our news series premiered on

1848

01:34:49,530 --> 01:34:47,620

History Channel that's no big deal

1849

01:34:53,070 --> 01:34:49,540

whatever you know it's just another TV

1850

01:34:56,690 --> 01:34:53,080

series but the opening episode of the

1851
01:35:00,090 --> 01:34:56,700
series which we called the Watchers I

1852
01:35:02,190 --> 01:35:00,100
specifically Linda and I kind of knew I

1853
01:35:05,880 --> 01:35:02,200
was pushing pushing things a little bit

1854
01:35:09,060 --> 01:35:05,890
far but I went straight after the CIA I

1855
01:35:11,310 --> 01:35:09,070
named names I talked about software in

1856
01:35:13,530 --> 01:35:11,320
different companies and their venture

1857
01:35:15,390 --> 01:35:13,540
capital wing and how they're spying on

1858
01:35:17,310 --> 01:35:15,400
us and how they're using this and and

1859
01:35:19,860 --> 01:35:17,320
and I said to Rita

1860
01:35:24,120 --> 01:35:19,870
after the premiere I said you know well

1861
01:35:29,610 --> 01:35:24,130
if if we weren't on their radar we are

1862
01:35:31,830 --> 01:35:29,620
now I did I just thought to myself you

1863
01:35:33,720 --> 01:35:31,840

know I realized and

1864

01:35:36,859 --> 01:35:33,730

knew that History Channel and Amy were

1865

01:35:39,450 --> 01:35:36,869

concerned about this but but you know

1866

01:35:42,000 --> 01:35:39,460

sometimes you just have to put the truth

1867

01:35:44,850 --> 01:35:42,010

out there that's all you know to me it

1868

01:35:47,550 --> 01:35:44,860

isn't sometimes it's all the time we

1869

01:35:51,810 --> 01:35:47,560

should be trying constantly to vet and

1870

01:35:54,720 --> 01:35:51,820

do reality checks and what Drudge did by

1871

01:35:58,229 --> 01:35:54,730

pushing these headlines it was dismaying

1872

01:36:01,680 --> 01:35:58,239

to me because it seems like that he

1873

01:36:04,560 --> 01:36:01,690

should have a big enough population over

1874

01:36:07,830 --> 01:36:04,570

all these years to do some vetting some

1875

01:36:10,109 --> 01:36:07,840

checking on preposterous headline yeah

1876

01:36:12,689 --> 01:36:10,119

and and let's talk about that for a

1877

01:36:17,430 --> 01:36:12,699

second because there was I did go and

1878

01:36:20,609 --> 01:36:17,440

and and look there were no Observatory

1879

01:36:25,290 --> 01:36:20,619

shut down some webcams were taken

1880

01:36:29,700 --> 01:36:25,300

offline at the same time as around the

1881

01:36:31,890 --> 01:36:29,710

same time as this FBI evacuation was it

1882

01:36:35,760 --> 01:36:31,900

tied together or not I don't know but

1883

01:36:37,740 --> 01:36:35,770

certainly the FBI or or could have

1884

01:36:42,209 --> 01:36:37,750

stepped forward and said look the

1885

01:36:46,140 --> 01:36:42,219

webcams went down because of this yeah

1886

01:36:49,950 --> 01:36:46,150

on I printed with the help of Peter

1887

01:36:52,169 --> 01:36:49,960

Levin de what he found at each of those

1888

01:36:56,700 --> 01:36:52,179

websites it was a big help that he went

1889

01:37:00,359 --> 01:36:56,710

around and did that and in terms of you

1890

01:37:04,950 --> 01:37:00,369

can read they'll say X is under repair

1891

01:37:08,370 --> 01:37:04,960

or we have a web camera down and because

1892

01:37:11,040 --> 01:37:08,380

they are so specific about what they are

1893

01:37:13,050 --> 01:37:11,050

doing they have to be they have so many

1894

01:37:15,959 --> 01:37:13,060

astronomers and various people around

1895

01:37:18,479 --> 01:37:15,969

the world that are dependent upon them

1896

01:37:21,120 --> 01:37:18,489

and so when you go to various

1897

01:37:24,240 --> 01:37:21,130

observatories at any time and you do a

1898

01:37:27,300 --> 01:37:24,250

Google search you can find what is going

1899

01:37:31,770 --> 01:37:27,310

on what is available what is happening

1900

01:37:33,810 --> 01:37:31,780

and that is a part of the astronomy

1901

01:37:36,570 --> 01:37:33,820

world there's nothing unusual and as

1902

01:37:38,660 --> 01:37:36,580

Peter wrote to me in an email when he

1903

01:37:41,550 --> 01:37:38,670

was doing that research he said quote

1904

01:37:45,480 --> 01:37:41,560

another thing to keep in mind the

1905

01:37:50,190 --> 01:37:45,490

American feds cannot shut down

1906

01:37:52,350 --> 01:37:50,200

foreign observatories right right so so

1907

01:37:55,020 --> 01:37:52,360

Annie I'm this is a quote from Peter

1908

01:37:58,560 --> 01:37:55,030

LaVonda who is a brilliant researcher so

1909

01:38:01,710 --> 01:37:58,570

any attempt to interdict that means to

1910

01:38:05,010 --> 01:38:01,720

interfere with data coming from sunspot

1911

01:38:08,070 --> 01:38:05,020

New Mexico would be futile if other

1912

01:38:09,960 --> 01:38:08,080

observatories started reporting unusual

1913

01:38:12,450 --> 01:38:09,970

activity meaning if there was something

1914

01:38:15,150 --> 01:38:12,460

that somebody was trying to block that

1915

01:38:17,040 --> 01:38:15,160

they're not going to be able to block

1916

01:38:19,560 --> 01:38:17,050

what's going on in international

1917

01:38:22,860 --> 01:38:19,570

observatories and that there are about

1918

01:38:25,410 --> 01:38:22,870

the total of solar there's a difference

1919

01:38:29,190 --> 01:38:25,420

I think when we were on in the first

1920

01:38:31,530 --> 01:38:29,200

hour there are hundreds of observatories

1921

01:38:35,610 --> 01:38:31,540

around the world in the northern South

1922

01:38:38,970 --> 01:38:35,620

in terms of the observatories that focus

1923

01:38:42,660 --> 01:38:38,980

on the Sun specifically there's about a

1924

01:38:45,960 --> 01:38:42,670

dozen so you can do a quick search on

1925

01:38:48,810 --> 01:38:45,970

all of those and the only one that Peter

1926

01:38:51,600 --> 01:38:48,820

wasn't able to access access was in

1927

01:38:55,730 --> 01:38:51,610

Australia because they demanded that

1928

01:38:57,780 --> 01:38:55,740

there be some kind of a classified

1929

01:39:00,450 --> 01:38:57,790

username/password

1930

01:39:03,840 --> 01:39:00,460

to get into that website which makes

1931

01:39:06,740 --> 01:39:03,850

sense for observatories and so what I'm

1932

01:39:11,040 --> 01:39:06,750

trying to say is there is normal chatter

1933

01:39:12,690 --> 01:39:11,050

about the repairs cleaning all of the

1934

01:39:14,990 --> 01:39:12,700

stuff of the observatories it's

1935

01:39:19,950 --> 01:39:15,000

constantly you can find out on the web

1936

01:39:22,980 --> 01:39:19,960

the the FBI and aura didn't do

1937

01:39:27,300 --> 01:39:22,990

themselves any favor any favors to

1938

01:39:31,460 --> 01:39:27,310

dispel the rumors of et contact or or an

1939

01:39:35,640 --> 01:39:31,470

alien component to this story by not

1940

01:39:37,950 --> 01:39:35,650

denying it right and what I mean by that

1941

01:39:40,650 --> 01:39:37,960

is they didn't say anything about

1942

01:39:43,020 --> 01:39:40,660

anything so you're gonna allow the

1943

01:39:46,020 --> 01:39:43,030

community and the rest of the world to

1944

01:39:48,570 --> 01:39:46,030

to fill in the their own blanks and let

1945

01:39:50,430 --> 01:39:48,580

me tell you something about that Linda I

1946

01:39:53,310 --> 01:39:50,440

can't wait to hear your answer for this

1947

01:39:55,830 --> 01:39:53,320

it also shows you that the rest of the

1948

01:39:57,990 --> 01:39:55,840

world is definitely waiting for

1949

01:40:01,260 --> 01:39:58,000

something like this to break

1950

01:40:03,960 --> 01:40:01,270

thinks that is absolutely true Jimmy we

1951

01:40:06,630 --> 01:40:03,970

are in a revolutionary time it has been

1952

01:40:09,590 --> 01:40:06,640

coming for at least 18 months where

1953

01:40:12,990 --> 01:40:09,600

everything is shifted since the December

1954

01:40:16,530 --> 01:40:13,000

16th 2017 headline in the New York Times

1955

01:40:20,400 --> 01:40:16,540

The Washington Post having to do with a

1956

01:40:25,110 --> 01:40:20,410

FLIR infrared video that have been taken

1957

01:40:29,490 --> 01:40:25,120

by gun camera of UFOs and once that

1958

01:40:31,830 --> 01:40:29,500

occurred the entire landscape has been

1959

01:40:35,780 --> 01:40:31,840

shifting ever since that's right and

1960

01:40:38,370 --> 01:40:35,790

that we are I have said on the air and

1961

01:40:41,100 --> 01:40:38,380

we've talked about on phenomenon I've

1962

01:40:44,760 --> 01:40:41,110

got a couple of dinner bets that by New

1963

01:40:46,830 --> 01:40:44,770

Year's Day 2019 we will have the

1964

01:40:50,730 --> 01:40:46,840

headline we're not alone in the universe

1965

01:40:53,400 --> 01:40:50,740

now that the other life other

1966

01:40:55,860 --> 01:40:53,410

intelligence it could be that it will be

1967

01:40:58,260 --> 01:40:55,870

an announcement about microbes on Mars

1968

01:41:00,750 --> 01:40:58,270

it doesn't matter to me it's getting

1969

01:41:05,670 --> 01:41:00,760

this out the fast radio bursts

1970

01:41:07,830 --> 01:41:05,680

what if Harvard and star shot and others

1971

01:41:09,870 --> 01:41:07,840

say we're now convinced that we're

1972

01:41:12,240 --> 01:41:09,880

dealing with something that caught falls

1973

01:41:13,980 --> 01:41:12,250

into the category of some kind of

1974

01:41:16,350 --> 01:41:13,990

transport system it's three billion

1975

01:41:18,120 --> 01:41:16,360

light-years away now the challenge will

1976

01:41:20,910 --> 01:41:18,130

be to find out who it is and what they

1977

01:41:24,870 --> 01:41:20,920

are doing that would be a breakthrough

1978

01:41:29,610 --> 01:41:24,880

the whole planet it all boats would rise

1979

01:41:32,580 --> 01:41:29,620

suddenly CBS NBC BBC Reuters everybody

1980

01:41:33,810 --> 01:41:32,590

would then be all my god there's other

1981

01:41:36,780 --> 01:41:33,820

life in the universe

1982

01:41:38,490 --> 01:41:36,790

and you and I and a bunch of people have

1983

01:41:40,260 --> 01:41:38,500

been working on what I think are the

1984

01:41:42,030 --> 01:41:40,270

absolute facts that there are other

1985

01:41:45,150 --> 01:41:42,040

intelligences interacting with this

1986

01:41:48,630 --> 01:41:45,160

planet but it has been denied it has

1987

01:41:52,170 --> 01:41:48,640

been under policies of denial since

1988

01:41:55,470 --> 01:41:52,180

World War two and we are I think so

1989

01:41:58,890 --> 01:41:55,480

close to finally having that it will be

1990

01:42:00,390 --> 01:41:58,900

a major revolution headlines around the

1991

01:42:04,340 --> 01:42:00,400

world we're not alone in the universe

1992

01:42:08,370 --> 01:42:04,350

however it happens once that occurs

1993

01:42:11,850 --> 01:42:08,380

black budgets black space secret space

1994

01:42:15,390 --> 01:42:11,860

programs it will China Russia the United

1995

01:42:19,320 --> 01:42:15,400

States wherever it is there will be more

1996

01:42:21,720 --> 01:42:19,330

and more impetus to start washing all

1997

01:42:25,470 --> 01:42:21,730

this advanced technology into the white

1998

01:42:28,800 --> 01:42:25,480

world that is it seems to me that that's

1999

01:42:31,410 --> 01:42:28,810

going to be critical if we don't get

2000

01:42:35,040 --> 01:42:31,420

this planet together on sort of we'll

2001

01:42:38,189 --> 01:42:35,050

call it the one square where everybody

2002

01:42:40,500 --> 01:42:38,199

has the same perspective we're not alone

2003

01:42:43,439 --> 01:42:40,510

in the universe we're one of many

2004

01:42:45,689 --> 01:42:43,449

life-forms that there are technologies

2005

01:42:48,750 --> 01:42:45,699

that can neutralize gravity can move

2006

01:42:52,709 --> 01:42:48,760

point to point by bending space-time and

2007

01:42:55,620 --> 01:42:52,719

that we're a part of that then the whole

2008

01:42:57,390 --> 01:42:55,630

planet moves you know and when one of

2009

01:43:01,770 --> 01:42:57,400

the things you're so right about that

2010

01:43:05,540 --> 01:43:01,780

and I think that the acceptance of what

2011

01:43:08,129 --> 01:43:05,550

happened back on December 16th in that

2012

01:43:12,060 --> 01:43:08,139

2017 in that the world didn't go to hell

2013

01:43:14,640 --> 01:43:12,070

in a handbasket Linda right the the

2014

01:43:17,640 --> 01:43:14,650

stock market didn't crumble the Vatican

2015

01:43:19,830 --> 01:43:17,650

didn't burn to the ground and and and as

2016

01:43:21,120 --> 01:43:19,840

far as I know Linda maybe you know but I

2017

01:43:26,220 --> 01:43:21,130

don't think anybody jumped off a

2018

01:43:29,189 --> 01:43:26,230

building nobody nobody I had people who

2019

01:43:32,280 --> 01:43:29,199

are scientists who are engineers who are

2020

01:43:35,220 --> 01:43:32,290

medical doctors calling me emailing me

2021

01:43:38,760 --> 01:43:35,230

we've been following your work for years

2022

01:43:41,879 --> 01:43:38,770

and now the New York Times it must be

2023

01:43:45,390 --> 01:43:41,889

wonderful Linda you are all of this hard

2024

01:43:48,890 --> 01:43:45,400

work is being supported verified in

2025

01:43:52,950 --> 01:43:48,900

other words that was the intelligent

2026

01:43:56,010 --> 01:43:52,960

conclusion of so many people who already

2027

01:43:58,740 --> 01:43:56,020

in their own way had been following my

2028

01:44:01,410 --> 01:43:58,750

work your work and others but the New

2029

01:44:03,780 --> 01:44:01,420

York Times The Washington Post Politico

2030

01:44:05,910 --> 01:44:03,790

when they did pull all that out it

2031

01:44:08,540 --> 01:44:05,920

suddenly gave everybody who has been

2032

01:44:11,700 --> 01:44:08,550

kind of quietly behind the scenes

2033

01:44:14,669 --> 01:44:11,710

tracking about UFOs and ETS and reading

2034

01:44:16,740 --> 01:44:14,679

and following our material but suddenly

2035

01:44:19,109 --> 01:44:16,750

there was a big shift

2036

01:44:22,560 --> 01:44:19,119

I had pilots that are friends of my

2037

01:44:25,740 --> 01:44:22,570

brother and calling me and say boy this

2038

01:44:28,880 --> 01:44:25,750

must feel great to know that your

2039

01:44:32,880 --> 01:44:28,890

work is now and so that meant everybody

2040

01:44:35,130 --> 01:44:32,890

everybody understood who would be

2041

01:44:37,920 --> 01:44:35,140

reading the New York Times that this was

2042

01:44:41,490 --> 01:44:37,930

a big this is a big step on the

2043

01:44:44,670 --> 01:44:41,500

chessboard and that what we need now

2044

01:44:47,040 --> 01:44:44,680

beyond infrared video is a lot more of

2045

01:44:49,830 --> 01:44:47,050

it with more information and that

2046

01:44:52,710 --> 01:44:49,840

headline that the governments of this

2047

01:44:54,930 --> 01:44:52,720

planet all know that we're not alone and

2048

01:44:57,180 --> 01:44:54,940

that there are advanced intelligences

2049

01:44:59,760 --> 01:44:57,190

that's what we need we need that

2050

01:45:03,120 --> 01:44:59,770

breakthrough and then everything that

2051

01:45:05,730 --> 01:45:03,130

we're working on rises in credibility

2052

01:45:08,640 --> 01:45:05,740

and this is this is how I picture it but

2053

01:45:10,770 --> 01:45:08,650

let's say and I hope I hope that you win

2054

01:45:12,420 --> 01:45:10,780

that dinner bet I'll take you out I'll

2055

01:45:14,520 --> 01:45:12,430

take you out anywhere you want to go

2056

01:45:17,100 --> 01:45:14,530

that's that's nice but but let's say you

2057

01:45:20,700 --> 01:45:17,110

win the dinner bet and the headlines are

2058

01:45:23,820 --> 01:45:20,710

now on the Jumbotron in Times Square

2059

01:45:25,320 --> 01:45:23,830

and and you know how Times Square is you

2060

01:45:28,050 --> 01:45:25,330

got a half a million people all walking

2061

01:45:31,110 --> 01:45:28,060

around doing their stuff that I could

2062

01:45:35,490 --> 01:45:31,120

almost imagine that everybody in Times

2063

01:45:36,930 --> 01:45:35,500

Square is going to continue shopping is

2064

01:45:38,880 --> 01:45:36,940

going to continue walking down the

2065

01:45:41,310 --> 01:45:38,890

streets going to continue going to work

2066

01:45:44,640 --> 01:45:41,320

while this headline is playing out on

2067

01:45:47,130 --> 01:45:44,650

the jumbotron in what they're saying to

2068

01:45:50,070 --> 01:45:47,140

each other I told you right I knew that

2069

01:45:51,810 --> 01:45:50,080

I know that's what's gonna happen right

2070

01:45:53,250 --> 01:45:51,820

I've got to get to work but the headline

2071

01:45:58,080 --> 01:45:53,260

school I got to get to work and they're

2072

01:46:00,300 --> 01:45:58,090

gonna continue doing the status quo is

2073

01:46:02,400 --> 01:46:00,310

not going to change you know I think

2074

01:46:04,590 --> 01:46:02,410

that they're expecting it they're not

2075

01:46:07,350 --> 01:46:04,600

going to go into shock they're gonna go

2076
01:46:10,830 --> 01:46:07,360
yeah okay it could be an interview with

2077
01:46:13,800 --> 01:46:10,840
it with an alien how the jumbotron right

2078
01:46:15,780 --> 01:46:13,810
let me tell you what I think is coming

2079
01:46:18,180 --> 01:46:15,790
really fast and I'm not kidding

2080
01:46:20,190 --> 01:46:18,190
which underscores and goes beyond what

2081
01:46:22,380 --> 01:46:20,200
you're saying we're going to start

2082
01:46:26,610 --> 01:46:22,390
having newscasts from Mars

2083
01:46:29,370 --> 01:46:26,620
if Elon Musk launches in 2020 we have

2084
01:46:33,600 --> 01:46:29,380
the technology if we start working with

2085
01:46:36,960 --> 01:46:33,610
laser light it is three minutes and 21

2086
01:46:38,850 --> 01:46:36,970
seconds on average for light to go from

2087
01:46:39,660 --> 01:46:38,860
the Earth to Mars or Mars to the earth

2088
01:46:44,060 --> 01:46:39,670

right

2089

01:46:48,570 --> 01:46:44,070

that's at the speed of light if we go at

2090

01:46:51,450 --> 01:46:48,580

50% the speed of light if we can push

2091

01:46:54,780 --> 01:46:51,460

one of these wafer craft from Earth to

2092

01:46:58,980 --> 01:46:54,790

Mars like a Pony Express then maybe we

2093

01:47:03,420 --> 01:46:58,990

would get it to Mars in six minutes and

2094

01:47:07,620 --> 01:47:03,430

then we'd have to let's say Elon Musk

2095

01:47:09,660 --> 01:47:07,630

one of his tasks will be to build think

2096

01:47:14,310 --> 01:47:09,670

of a tennis player or two tennis players

2097

01:47:17,190 --> 01:47:14,320

and there's a net so we send a message

2098

01:47:20,730 --> 01:47:17,200

in one of these wafer craft to Mars we

2099

01:47:24,120 --> 01:47:20,740

need some kind of a racket that will bat

2100

01:47:26,940 --> 01:47:24,130

it back to earth and then earth bats it

2101
01:47:31,080 --> 01:47:26,950
back to Mars and that would become our

2102
01:47:33,570 --> 01:47:31,090
Pony Express in space sending messages

2103
01:47:36,780 --> 01:47:33,580
and images and all of that and it that's

2104
01:47:40,140 --> 01:47:36,790
why once that they start doing stuff

2105
01:47:45,000 --> 01:47:40,150
like that we will have newscast from

2106
01:47:48,240 --> 01:47:45,010
Mars when that begins Jimmy we are in a

2107
01:47:51,720 --> 01:47:48,250
completely different century the whole

2108
01:47:55,050 --> 01:47:51,730
definition of technology artificial

2109
01:47:58,590 --> 01:47:55,060
intelligence cyborgs we are moving into

2110
01:48:02,430 --> 01:47:58,600
already enhancing the brain with the

2111
01:48:07,370 --> 01:48:02,440
neural lace of what Elon Musk he said

2112
01:48:10,710 --> 01:48:07,380
this year for humans to remain relevant

2113
01:48:14,760 --> 01:48:10,720

for the rest of this century we have to

2114

01:48:18,480 --> 01:48:14,770

move to being cyborgs we have to learn

2115

01:48:21,120 --> 01:48:18,490

to advance our brains we have to learn

2116

01:48:24,420 --> 01:48:21,130

how to make our bodies live longer

2117

01:48:28,020 --> 01:48:24,430

stronger healthier so that we are

2118

01:48:30,930 --> 01:48:28,030

already seeing the signs the humanity is

2119

01:48:33,660 --> 01:48:30,940

going especially in technologies going

2120

01:48:37,320 --> 01:48:33,670

into space humans are going to have to

2121

01:48:40,500 --> 01:48:37,330

be augmented and become cyborgs what -

2122

01:48:44,610 --> 01:48:40,510

why'd I was so excited to hear about

2123

01:48:49,290 --> 01:48:44,620

this with your work with John Greenwald

2124

01:48:51,740 --> 01:48:49,300

and him going and finally getting

2125

01:48:57,350 --> 01:48:51,750

suppressed documents from

2126
01:49:00,610 --> 01:48:57,360
the FBI once again mutilations but they

2127
01:49:06,650 --> 01:49:00,620
must I mean John and I had a big laugh

2128
01:49:10,670 --> 01:49:06,660
the idea that a Bell Helicopter would be

2129
01:49:14,630 --> 01:49:10,680
able to lift up a 1700 pound

2130
01:49:17,240 --> 01:49:14,640
pregnant cow or a 2,000 pound bull I

2131
01:49:20,900 --> 01:49:17,250
just right on the face of it it didn't

2132
01:49:23,440 --> 01:49:20,910
make sense and that's when John had a

2133
01:49:27,200 --> 01:49:23,450
pilot who had flown these Bell

2134
01:49:30,560 --> 01:49:27,210
helicopters in Vietnam I interviewed him

2135
01:49:33,170 --> 01:49:30,570
he went into the specs on the weight of

2136
01:49:36,020 --> 01:49:33,180
one of those helicopters the most the

2137
01:49:41,930 --> 01:49:36,030
most it could possibly lift up with

2138
01:49:46,160 --> 01:49:41,940

something like 1095 pounds a ball is

2139

01:49:49,430 --> 01:49:46,170

2,000 a pregnant cow is 1700 pounds you

2140

01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:49,440

can see the point so if that document

2141

01:49:55,370 --> 01:49:51,840

showed that for a while between the fall

2142

01:49:58,730 --> 01:49:55,380

of 1979 and two months later it only

2143

01:50:02,020 --> 01:49:58,740

lasted for two months that the FBI

2144

01:50:03,890 --> 01:50:02,030

office in I think it was beauty an ax

2145

01:50:07,370 --> 01:50:03,900

communicating with the director of the

2146

01:50:10,040 --> 01:50:07,380

FBI in Washington DC we're saying that

2147

01:50:14,270 --> 01:50:10,050

they were on the trail of helicopters

2148

01:50:17,210 --> 01:50:14,280

and people had been described and they

2149

01:50:21,560 --> 01:50:17,220

had a description of some human and that

2150

01:50:24,800 --> 01:50:21,570

these were the animal mutilators within

2151

01:50:28,250 --> 01:50:24,810

eight weeks approximately the whole

2152

01:50:31,010 --> 01:50:28,260

thing was scuttled they obviously had

2153

01:50:33,560 --> 01:50:31,020

done their homework and it was the head

2154

01:50:37,790 --> 01:50:33,570

of the FBI office who said there was no

2155

01:50:41,360 --> 01:50:37,800

rational who used the word no rational

2156

01:50:43,100 --> 01:50:41,370

and investigative potential in what they

2157

01:50:47,270 --> 01:50:43,110

had been investigating

2158

01:50:50,090 --> 01:50:47,280

well then John Greenwald he said you

2159

01:50:54,550 --> 01:50:50,100

know Linda these documents must have

2160

01:50:59,410 --> 01:50:54,560

been withheld from 1979 until this year

2161

01:51:01,820 --> 01:50:59,420

because the FBI was embarrassed by these

2162

01:51:06,350 --> 01:51:01,830

documents they would have shown

2163

01:51:09,380 --> 01:51:06,360

absolutely no credible in

2164

01:51:13,010 --> 01:51:09,390

to try to look at helicopters as being

2165

01:51:15,710 --> 01:51:13,020

involved not only in Montana there are

2166

01:51:17,720 --> 01:51:15,720

hundreds and hundreds thousands of cases

2167

01:51:20,990 --> 01:51:17,730

of animal mutilations around the world

2168

01:51:25,250 --> 01:51:21,000

so that the disconnect between the

2169

01:51:27,950 --> 01:51:25,260

actual facts the pressure effect versus

2170

01:51:31,280 --> 01:51:27,960

a hypothesis is put in a document and

2171

01:51:33,620 --> 01:51:31,290

then it gets suppressed for 40 years and

2172

01:51:36,020 --> 01:51:33,630

then it finally comes out because john

2173

01:51:38,540 --> 01:51:36,030

greenwald is filing all these foyers i

2174

01:51:40,430 --> 01:51:38,550

guess are they finally decided that they

2175

01:51:44,420 --> 01:51:40,440

would just own up that they were

2176
01:51:46,880 --> 01:51:44,430
responsible for one of these hypotheses

2177
01:51:49,760 --> 01:51:46,890
that was ludicrous on the face

2178
01:51:52,370 --> 01:51:49,770
yeah well that was that was what was fun

2179
01:51:53,750 --> 01:51:52,380
working on with John and I want the

2180
01:51:54,860 --> 01:51:53,760
audience to understand what we're

2181
01:51:56,660 --> 01:51:54,870
talking about here we're not talking

2182
01:51:58,430 --> 01:51:56,670
about a Huey we're not talking about a

2183
01:52:02,420 --> 01:51:58,440
Blackhawk we're talking about the Bell

2184
01:52:05,660 --> 01:52:02,430
47 which was that old helicopter with

2185
01:52:08,150 --> 01:52:05,670
the big Plexiglas ball on the front of

2186
01:52:11,750 --> 01:52:08,160
it that looked like it could barely pick

2187
01:52:17,180 --> 01:52:11,760
up a couple of human pilots and fly away

2188
01:52:21,950 --> 01:52:17,190

let alone a 2,000 pound cow not possible

2189

01:52:24,440 --> 01:52:21,960

not physically possible your your

2190

01:52:27,500 --> 01:52:24,450

coverage on this when I read this I

2191

01:52:30,050 --> 01:52:27,510

thought it was one of the best put

2192

01:52:32,900 --> 01:52:30,060

together interviews that you have done

2193

01:52:35,180 --> 01:52:32,910

and the mp3s are there too as well but

2194

01:52:39,230 --> 01:52:35,190

all right all of the documents are there

2195

01:52:43,640 --> 01:52:39,240

and it is one of the can I use comedy is

2196

01:52:45,830 --> 01:52:43,650

comedy the right word that teracle or

2197

01:52:48,290 --> 01:52:45,840

sardonic it's probably the better word

2198

01:52:50,990 --> 01:52:48,300

when you're do I'm doing it straight and

2199

01:52:54,710 --> 01:52:51,000

Jonna is doing it straight but we both

2200

01:53:00,280 --> 01:52:54,720

realize that what we are talking about

2201

01:53:03,950 --> 01:53:00,290

is the foolishness of some of the

2202

01:53:07,430 --> 01:53:03,960

conclusions documents that get withheld

2203

01:53:10,550 --> 01:53:07,440

for 70 years and when you finally see

2204

01:53:13,660 --> 01:53:10,560

them like this 140 years later you

2205

01:53:16,550 --> 01:53:13,670

realize somebody with common sense

2206

01:53:19,010 --> 01:53:16,560

looked at these documents that were

2207

01:53:23,840 --> 01:53:19,020

coming across their desk and said

2208

01:53:26,660 --> 01:53:23,850

has anybody investigated what a Bell 47

2209

01:53:29,420 --> 01:53:26,670

can lift up and they probably then

2210

01:53:31,100 --> 01:53:29,430

finally did and they came to know it

2211

01:53:34,040 --> 01:53:31,110

can't lift up anything more than a

2212

01:53:37,040 --> 01:53:34,050

thousand ninety-five and they and they

2213

01:53:39,020 --> 01:53:37,050

said well that doesn't explain most of

2214

01:53:42,140 --> 01:53:39,030

the animal mutilations then does it and

2215

01:53:44,630 --> 01:53:42,150

and that probably okay about deep six

2216

01:53:47,360 --> 01:53:44,640

that those documents get put in a file

2217

01:53:50,240 --> 01:53:47,370

and they are left in 40 years later john

2218

01:53:53,060 --> 01:53:50,250

greenwald is doing FOIA requests and for

2219

01:53:55,370 --> 01:53:53,070

reasons unknown somebody either decides

2220

01:53:58,520 --> 01:53:55,380

or it was slipped out or whatever and

2221

01:54:01,850 --> 01:53:58,530

we're now looking at them together and

2222

01:54:04,900 --> 01:54:01,860

laughing because it becomes laughable

2223

01:54:08,000 --> 01:54:04,910

when the disconnect from reality and

2224

01:54:11,960 --> 01:54:08,010

investigation just sheer common sense is

2225

01:54:14,780 --> 01:54:11,970

so great yeah and when you when you when

2226

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:14,790

you look at what a Bell 47 actually is

2227

01:54:22,430 --> 01:54:17,280

and then let's let's do a couple just

2228

01:54:24,830 --> 01:54:22,440

common sense two adult males in in the

2229

01:54:27,680 --> 01:54:24,840

helicopter that's four hundred pounds

2230

01:54:29,300 --> 01:54:27,690

right there that's four hundred pounds

2231

01:54:31,730 --> 01:54:29,310

right there it just takes any

2232

01:54:34,510 --> 01:54:31,740

consideration off of the table it's just

2233

01:54:38,090 --> 01:54:34,520

it's just logic and common sense and

2234

01:54:41,360 --> 01:54:38,100

I've flown in a bell 47 when I was a kid

2235

01:54:43,220 --> 01:54:41,370

and I went up with a with a pilot in the

2236

01:54:45,530 --> 01:54:43,230

Smoky Mountains and I'm telling you

2237

01:54:51,170 --> 01:54:45,540

right now that's all that that's all

2238

01:54:52,310 --> 01:54:51,180

that I just know it's great coverage

2239

01:54:54,710 --> 01:54:52,320

when we come back I'm going to take a

2240

01:54:57,440 --> 01:54:54,720

break right here I want to talk about

2241

01:54:58,910 --> 01:54:57,450

and let's do a follow up over all of the

2242

01:55:05,180 --> 01:54:58,920

shows that we have done in the past

2243

01:55:07,070 --> 01:55:05,190

about the cat mutilations okay good

2244

01:55:10,550 --> 01:55:07,080

let's let's do that when we come back

2245

01:55:12,260 --> 01:55:10,560

and you know one of the one of the

2246

01:55:16,280 --> 01:55:12,270

things that I enjoy about this audience

2247

01:55:19,460 --> 01:55:16,290

Linda is I'm a I'm a dog and cat person

2248

01:55:25,280 --> 01:55:19,470

my family as you are so much of our

2249

01:55:28,880 --> 01:55:25,290

audience is is emotionally affected by

2250

01:55:31,400 --> 01:55:28,890

these reports and and it may be a little

2251
01:55:32,540 --> 01:55:31,410
bit harsh on the surface but we've got

2252
01:55:34,790 --> 01:55:32,550
to talk about it

2253
01:55:36,230 --> 01:55:34,800
not talking about it is even worse so

2254
01:55:39,350 --> 01:55:36,240
let's do that when we come back our

2255
01:55:40,610 --> 01:55:39,360
guest tonight Linda Moulton Howe her

2256
01:55:43,250 --> 01:55:40,620
files.com

2257
01:55:45,650 --> 01:55:43,260
if you're not a member go and get signed

2258
01:55:48,440 --> 01:55:45,660
up over to files.com you can follow

2259
01:55:50,090 --> 01:55:48,450
Linda at earthfiles on twitter i'm your

2260
01:55:51,830 --> 01:55:50,100
host jimmy church this is fade to black

2261
01:55:53,350 --> 01:55:51,840
stay with us

2262
01:55:56,400 --> 01:55:53,360
[Music]

2263
01:55:59,260 --> 01:55:56,410

[Applause]

2264

01:56:03,950 --> 01:55:59,270

my buddy Rob Halford the mental guard on

2265

01:56:10,590 --> 01:56:07,260

this is kg are a digital broadcasting

2266

01:56:13,380 --> 01:56:10,600

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2267

01:56:15,750 --> 01:56:13,390

Arkansas poor water quality is a major

2268

01:56:17,670 --> 01:56:15,760

health issue and it's only getting worse

2269

01:56:19,470 --> 01:56:17,680

municipalities can't keep up standards

2270

01:56:22,620 --> 01:56:19,480

have dropped and pollutants are

2271

01:56:24,420 --> 01:56:22,630

increasing where does it all end it ends

2272

01:56:26,130 --> 01:56:24,430

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2273

01:56:28,230 --> 01:56:26,140

your home with hydro cares advanced

2274

01:56:30,600 --> 01:56:28,240

systems available at wave home solutions

2275

01:56:32,310 --> 01:56:30,610

no less than the best purification

2276

01:56:34,140 --> 01:56:32,320

materials and processes have been

2277

01:56:35,880 --> 01:56:34,150

developed by hydro care to provide you

2278

01:56:38,520 --> 01:56:35,890

with healthy clean water for drinking

2279

01:56:40,470 --> 01:56:38,530

cooking and showering hydro care far

2280

01:56:43,530 --> 01:56:40,480

surpasses the competition in removing

2281

01:56:46,530 --> 01:56:43,540

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2282

01:56:48,510 --> 01:56:46,540

limescale and much more don't settle for

2283

01:56:50,400 --> 01:56:48,520

less when it comes to your water we'll

2284

01:56:52,440 --> 01:56:50,410

take care of the toughest water problems

2285

01:56:55,200 --> 01:56:52,450

for you whether it's from a city or well

2286

01:56:57,090 --> 01:56:55,210

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2287

01:56:59,130 --> 01:56:57,100

information call eight eight eight nine

2288

01:57:02,520 --> 01:56:59,140

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2289

01:57:04,800 --> 01:57:02,530

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2290

01:57:07,660 --> 01:57:04,810

water one two three comm that's best

2291

01:57:08,480 --> 01:57:07,670

water one two three dot-com

2292

01:57:11,620 --> 01:57:08,490

Russians

2293

01:57:14,390 --> 01:57:11,630

[Music]

2294

01:57:18,830 --> 01:57:14,400

your contact for current news and

2295

01:57:20,629 --> 01:57:18,840

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2296

01:57:23,000 --> 01:57:20,639

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2297

01:57:24,770 --> 01:57:23,010

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2298

01:57:26,600 --> 01:57:24,780

of too much moisture and not enough

2299

01:57:28,550 --> 01:57:26,610

ventilation and that can mean increased

2300

01:57:30,500 --> 01:57:28,560

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2301
01:57:32,750 --> 01:57:30,510
toxins and gases don't bother with a

2302
01:57:35,060 --> 01:57:32,760
dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2303
01:57:37,310 --> 01:57:35,070
unhealthy air now there's a better way

2304
01:57:39,290 --> 01:57:37,320
to remove these dangers and odors it's

2305
01:57:41,419 --> 01:57:39,300
with the computerized wave moisture

2306
01:57:43,490 --> 01:57:41,429
control unit that reduces moisture and

2307
01:57:45,500 --> 01:57:43,500
expels pollutants we replaced our old

2308
01:57:47,750 --> 01:57:45,510
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2309
01:57:49,520 --> 01:57:47,760
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2310
01:57:51,530 --> 01:57:49,530
the musty smell is gone

2311
01:57:53,930 --> 01:57:51,540
wave units require no maintenance no

2312
01:57:56,120 --> 01:57:53,940
buckets of water or filters and costs

2313
01:57:58,280 --> 01:57:56,130

only pennies a day to run breathe better

2314

01:58:00,680 --> 01:57:58,290

live healthier with an affordable no

2315

01:58:03,050 --> 01:58:00,690

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2316

01:58:07,580 --> 01:58:03,060

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2317

01:58:11,300 --> 01:58:07,590

eight seven one seven wave412

2318

01:58:12,810 --> 01:58:11,310

dry healthy home calm

2319

01:58:14,950 --> 01:58:12,820

[Music]

2320

01:58:18,489 --> 01:58:14,960

own solutions

2321

01:58:22,790 --> 01:58:20,779

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2322

01:58:25,910 --> 01:58:22,800

and I only drink

2323

01:58:28,430 --> 01:58:25,920

fade to black blend coffee from River

2324

01:58:31,370 --> 01:58:28,440

Moon just click on the River moon coffee

2325

01:58:35,450 --> 01:58:31,380

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2326

01:58:37,939 --> 01:58:35,460

code f2 b blend so are you tired of

2327

01:58:38,720 --> 01:58:37,949

being tired well then it's time to get

2328

01:58:40,520 --> 01:58:38,730

the tea

2329

01:58:43,100 --> 01:58:40,530

hey it's Leeza here to tell you about

2330

01:58:44,870 --> 01:58:43,110

this all-natural all organic tea I've

2331

01:58:46,250 --> 01:58:44,880

been drinking that has had great results

2332

01:58:49,189 --> 01:58:46,260

for over 20 years

2333

01:58:51,020 --> 01:58:49,199

it's called life changed tea and it's

2334

01:58:53,629 --> 01:58:51,030

specially formulated to help detoxify

2335

01:58:56,330 --> 01:58:53,639

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2336

01:58:57,709 --> 01:58:56,340

blood all at once the colon is one of

2337

01:59:00,470 --> 01:58:57,719

the most ignored organs in the human

2338

01:59:02,299 --> 01:59:00,480

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2339

01:59:04,310 --> 01:59:02,309

from the body the less time that way

2340

01:59:06,200 --> 01:59:04,320

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2341

01:59:08,180 --> 01:59:06,210

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2342

01:59:10,040 --> 01:59:08,190

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2343

01:59:13,100 --> 01:59:10,050

intruders from our entire digestive

2344

01:59:15,410 --> 01:59:13,110

system and get this weight loss can be a

2345

01:59:17,660 --> 01:59:15,420

side effect and with continued use of

2346

01:59:20,060 --> 01:59:17,670

the tea you can experience clearer

2347

01:59:22,729 --> 01:59:20,070

healthier younger looking skin increased

2348

01:59:24,140 --> 01:59:22,739

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2349

01:59:27,020 --> 01:59:24,150

if you're tired of being tired

2350

01:59:27,830 --> 01:59:27,030

get the life changed tea at get the tea

2351

01:59:33,830 --> 01:59:27,840

calm

2352

01:59:35,569 --> 01:59:33,840

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2353

01:59:37,879 --> 01:59:35,579

when you're on the road with limited

2354

01:59:39,799 --> 01:59:37,889

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2355

01:59:42,560 --> 01:59:39,809

listen to every minute of fade to black

2356

01:59:45,680 --> 01:59:42,570

by just calling six oh five five six two

2357

01:59:47,959 --> 01:59:45,690

four four eight two no smartphone app or

2358

01:59:50,239 --> 01:59:47,969

internet needed it saves your data plan

2359

01:59:53,540 --> 01:59:50,249

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2360

01:59:55,970 --> 01:59:53,550

minutes just call six oh five five six

2361

01:59:58,339 --> 01:59:55,980

two four four eight two you can listen

2362

02:00:08,200 --> 01:59:58,349

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2363

02:00:14,970 --> 02:00:10,250

[Applause]

2364

02:00:17,600 --> 02:00:14,980

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2365

02:00:20,220 --> 02:00:17,610

really love for this I'm serious I

2366

02:00:24,120 --> 02:00:20,230

couldn't stay sable without pol mr.

2367

02:00:29,360 --> 02:00:24,130

Brooks why fade to black because you

2368

02:00:33,360 --> 02:00:31,200

this is fade to black

2369

02:00:37,020 --> 02:00:33,370

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2370

02:00:39,400 --> 02:00:37,030

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2371

02:00:52,670 --> 02:00:39,410

alliance

2372

02:00:58,770 --> 02:00:55,610

all right welcome back

2373

02:01:05,340 --> 02:00:58,780

fade to black I'm real stupid Church I

2374

02:01:07,380 --> 02:01:05,350

guess tonight Linda Moulton Howe talking

2375

02:01:08,970 --> 02:01:07,390

about the National Solar Observatory in

2376

02:01:11,670 --> 02:01:08,980

the first half of the show one of the

2377

02:01:14,160 --> 02:01:11,680

great I can guarantee this everybody

2378

02:01:16,470 --> 02:01:14,170

that this is it's a story that's going

2379

02:01:18,240 --> 02:01:16,480

to be talked about for many years to

2380

02:01:20,400 --> 02:01:18,250

come until we get the right answers and

2381

02:01:20,760 --> 02:01:20,410

Linda you've got a coughs OH do I hold

2382

02:01:25,020 --> 02:01:20,770

on

2383

02:01:28,890 --> 02:01:25,030

I had to cough that's what the coughed

2384

02:01:31,800 --> 02:01:28,900

button is is there for now this just

2385

02:01:35,780 --> 02:01:31,810

went up in Twitter I needed to ask you

2386

02:01:38,430 --> 02:01:35,790

about this cattle mutilations themselves

2387

02:01:41,370 --> 02:01:38,440

the stories have been out there that

2388

02:01:45,240 --> 02:01:41,380

they've virtually stopped have they have

2389

02:01:46,650 --> 02:01:45,250

they stopped no if you go to earth

2390

02:01:50,340 --> 02:01:46,660

files.com

2391

02:01:52,830 --> 02:01:50,350

and you do in my search animal

2392

02:01:57,870 --> 02:01:52,840

mutilations there are hundreds of

2393

02:02:03,120 --> 02:01:57,880

reports that just I have done right now

2394

02:02:07,650 --> 02:02:03,130

I have at Earth files.com reports about

2395

02:02:10,920 --> 02:02:07,660

half cats and about cattle cattle in

2396

02:02:14,160 --> 02:02:10,930

Argentina go in cycles they are as

2397

02:02:16,110 --> 02:02:14,170

bloodless eerie as they have been for

2398

02:02:20,520 --> 02:02:16,120

the last going all the way back to the

2399

02:02:23,130 --> 02:02:20,530

early 60s some newspapers in the 50s so

2400

02:02:26,190 --> 02:02:23,140

we're talking a half a century in the

2401
02:02:29,610 --> 02:02:26,200
20th century and we're at 20 18 in the

2402
02:02:33,540 --> 02:02:29,620
21st century animal mutilations have

2403
02:02:38,370 --> 02:02:33,550
been all over this planet every month of

2404
02:02:42,360 --> 02:02:38,380
every year for at least almost a century

2405
02:02:45,510 --> 02:02:42,370
and right now one of the significant

2406
02:02:48,150 --> 02:02:45,520
developments for me was that on August

2407
02:02:51,480 --> 02:02:48,160
31st this is the 18th so a little more

2408
02:02:56,400 --> 02:02:51,490
than two weeks ago the Augustan New York

2409
02:02:58,590 --> 02:02:56,410
Times did a huge story started on the

2410
02:03:01,230 --> 02:02:58,600
front page with a notice and it went to

2411
02:03:02,140 --> 02:03:01,240
the entire upper half above the fold the

2412
02:03:05,950 --> 02:03:02,150
whole half pay

2413
02:03:08,380 --> 02:03:05,960

New York Times about cat mutilations in

2414

02:03:12,340 --> 02:03:08,390

Olympia Washington I've been reporting

2415

02:03:14,740 --> 02:03:12,350

about them now throughout the year but

2416

02:03:16,660 --> 02:03:14,750

finally the New York Times caught up

2417

02:03:20,200 --> 02:03:16,670

they did a beautiful story meaning very

2418

02:03:23,350 --> 02:03:20,210

detailed with good photographs and here

2419

02:03:25,479 --> 02:03:23,360

is the quote that I feature that are

2420

02:03:29,560 --> 02:03:25,489

files from the New York Times August

2421

02:03:32,410 --> 02:03:29,570

31st quote in most cases of these cat

2422

02:03:36,070 --> 02:03:32,420

mutilations the perpetrator has been

2423

02:03:39,090 --> 02:03:36,080

meticulous the cuts are clean no blood

2424

02:03:41,740 --> 02:03:39,100

and there is little other evidence an

2425

02:03:46,030 --> 02:03:41,750

indication that the killer has

2426

02:03:50,350 --> 02:03:46,040

experienced doing this in some cases the

2427

02:03:53,590 --> 02:03:50,360

spines alone have been removed in others

2428

02:03:56,740 --> 02:03:53,600

the organs have been laid out next to

2429

02:03:59,590 --> 02:03:56,750

the body some of the cats have been

2430

02:04:04,720 --> 02:03:59,600

found dismembered close quote that means

2431

02:04:09,880 --> 02:04:04,730

one or more paws or legs removed none

2432

02:04:12,669 --> 02:04:09,890

with blood and for people who may not

2433

02:04:15,220 --> 02:04:12,679

understand the big story of animal

2434

02:04:18,850 --> 02:04:15,230

mutilations it began for me in September

2435

02:04:21,130 --> 02:04:18,860

of 1979 I was working as director of

2436

02:04:23,470 --> 02:04:21,140

special projects at the CBS station in

2437

02:04:25,780 --> 02:04:23,480

Denver and my job was to produce two or

2438

02:04:28,149 --> 02:04:25,790

three documentaries a year through live

2439

02:04:30,399 --> 02:04:28,159

studio programs with an audience about

2440

02:04:34,660 --> 02:04:30,409

issues affecting the state of Colorado

2441

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:34,670

and then to do new segments and when

2442

02:04:42,160 --> 02:04:37,520

there were headlines in the newspapers

2443

02:04:45,280 --> 02:04:42,170

that fall about repeat and cycles of

2444

02:04:48,100 --> 02:04:45,290

animal mutilations it was new to me I

2445

02:04:51,430 --> 02:04:48,110

had come from Stanford University in

2446

02:04:54,250 --> 02:04:51,440

California the Boston and working in

2447

02:04:57,160 --> 02:04:54,260

medicine on medical television programs

2448

02:05:00,130 --> 02:04:57,170

in Boston for a couple of years and then

2449

02:05:03,640 --> 02:05:00,140

was hired at the CBS station in Denver

2450

02:05:06,340 --> 02:05:03,650

so I did not know anything about animal

2451
02:05:09,459 --> 02:05:06,350
mutilations and was learning from fellow

2452
02:05:11,890 --> 02:05:09,469
reporters in town that the animal

2453
02:05:15,669 --> 02:05:11,900
mutilations have been going on in cycles

2454
02:05:16,150 --> 02:05:15,679
all the way back to the early 60s so I

2455
02:05:20,350 --> 02:05:16,160
want to

2456
02:05:24,250 --> 02:05:20,360
to get to the bottom of it from 1979

2457
02:05:27,400 --> 02:05:24,260
when I began going out with a crew and

2458
02:05:30,040 --> 02:05:27,410
with sheriffs and deputies do scenes

2459
02:05:33,870 --> 02:05:30,050
where an animal looks as if it should be

2460
02:05:37,600 --> 02:05:33,880
able to get up these are that clean in

2461
02:05:40,750 --> 02:05:37,610
places where it is like face powder that

2462
02:05:41,920 --> 02:05:40,760
you would put on your face the dust is

2463
02:05:44,260 --> 02:05:41,930

perfect

2464

02:05:46,930 --> 02:05:44,270

they're not even weeds it can be like

2465

02:05:49,420 --> 02:05:46,940

that in Colorado and Utah and New Mexico

2466

02:05:53,310 --> 02:05:49,430

and in the West it's a face powder dust

2467

02:05:56,380 --> 02:05:53,320

and you come to a 17 hundred pound steer

2468

02:06:00,880 --> 02:05:56,390

that is lying in the middle of this dust

2469

02:06:05,110 --> 02:06:00,890

it has an ear missing eye tongue jaw

2470

02:06:10,870 --> 02:06:05,120

flesh genitals and rectum cored out all

2471

02:06:13,840 --> 02:06:10,880

without any fluid no blood nothing on

2472

02:06:17,410 --> 02:06:13,850

the ground and you stand there looking

2473

02:06:21,340 --> 02:06:17,420

at this animal and you realize there are

2474

02:06:24,460 --> 02:06:21,350

no tracks around this body there are not

2475

02:06:27,220 --> 02:06:24,470

even the hoof tracks of this animal and

2476

02:06:29,230 --> 02:06:27,230

you look up in the sky which is exactly

2477

02:06:31,810 --> 02:06:29,240

what law enforcement started doing in

2478

02:06:34,660 --> 02:06:31,820

the early 60s and concluding that

2479

02:06:37,900 --> 02:06:34,670

whatever happened the animal had to be

2480

02:06:41,640 --> 02:06:37,910

lowered to this site because on this

2481

02:06:44,700 --> 02:06:41,650

planet in normal earth matters any

2482

02:06:47,890 --> 02:06:44,710

animal under 8 let's say a predator

2483

02:06:50,170 --> 02:06:47,900

attacking a steer there's going to be

2484

02:06:53,200 --> 02:06:50,180

struggle there's going to be signs of

2485

02:06:55,360 --> 02:06:53,210

struggle in often when animals are dying

2486

02:06:59,260 --> 02:06:55,370

even if it was from something like

2487

02:07:01,950 --> 02:06:59,270

disease their legs will thrash and you

2488

02:07:06,730 --> 02:07:01,960

will get the motion on the ground

2489

02:07:09,250 --> 02:07:06,740

these are eerie because they are so

2490

02:07:13,240 --> 02:07:09,260

precise this is what has separated them

2491

02:07:16,990 --> 02:07:13,250

out for almost a hundred years now jump

2492

02:07:22,030 --> 02:07:17,000

to the cats it's the same bloodless

2493

02:07:25,360 --> 02:07:22,040

honest but the eeriness in the cat it

2494

02:07:28,090 --> 02:07:25,370

starts with the first cases that I ever

2495

02:07:30,270 --> 02:07:28,100

started to get information about and to

2496

02:07:35,350 --> 02:07:30,280

investigate goes back to

2497

02:07:37,210 --> 02:07:35,360

about the middle of the 1980s and I

2498

02:07:40,260 --> 02:07:37,220

believe those first cases that I

2499

02:07:43,150 --> 02:07:40,270

received were from Tustin California

2500

02:07:48,480 --> 02:07:43,160

right here in Southern California yes

2501
02:07:53,190 --> 02:07:48,490
and they were echoed in Austin Texas

2502
02:07:56,350 --> 02:07:53,200
Plano Texas Falls Church Virginia

2503
02:07:59,200 --> 02:07:56,360
Toronto Canada these are places that I

2504
02:08:01,750 --> 02:07:59,210
remember we're in the beginning and that

2505
02:08:05,620 --> 02:08:01,760
the cat half cats have cycled through

2506
02:08:06,340 --> 02:08:05,630
them constantly and that other parts of

2507
02:08:10,980 --> 02:08:06,350
the world

2508
02:08:15,070 --> 02:08:10,990
London England places in Malaysia in

2509
02:08:17,970 --> 02:08:15,080
Australia in New Zealand around the

2510
02:08:22,750 --> 02:08:17,980
world this is a total two hemispheres

2511
02:08:25,720 --> 02:08:22,760
phenomenon now in the beginning those

2512
02:08:31,180 --> 02:08:25,730
first cases I was involved with getting

2513
02:08:34,030 --> 02:08:31,190

a half cat body from Vancouver area from

2514

02:08:39,400 --> 02:08:34,040

an animal clinic where they had 30-some

2515

02:08:42,700 --> 02:08:39,410

cat cut in half so about the period of

2516

02:08:44,860 --> 02:08:42,710

time of the late 80s going into the very

2517

02:08:48,670 --> 02:08:44,870

early 90s we were getting almost

2518

02:08:51,190 --> 02:08:48,680

exclusively reports of half cats and

2519

02:08:54,280 --> 02:08:51,200

either the front half would be found or

2520

02:08:57,580 --> 02:08:54,290

the back half would be found rarely but

2521

02:09:00,490 --> 02:08:57,590

maybe three or four times both halves

2522

02:09:04,660 --> 02:09:00,500

would be there but a section in between

2523

02:09:07,510 --> 02:09:04,670

the two cats would be proved on x-ray

2524

02:09:10,480 --> 02:09:07,520

that a slice of the cat that we would

2525

02:09:11,920 --> 02:09:10,490

never have known had been removed so yet

2526

02:09:14,500 --> 02:09:11,930

a front half and a back half with a

2527

02:09:18,310 --> 02:09:14,510

slice removed otherwise they were top

2528

02:09:22,390 --> 02:09:18,320

cats front or back well I got a front

2529

02:09:25,360 --> 02:09:22,400

half of a gray angora cat the photos of

2530

02:09:27,550 --> 02:09:25,370

all of this are in my real x-files and I

2531

02:09:30,220 --> 02:09:27,560

keep them there by subscription which

2532

02:09:32,650 --> 02:09:30,230

protects children cannot just stumble

2533

02:09:35,440 --> 02:09:32,660

into these but for the people who are

2534

02:09:38,290 --> 02:09:35,450

interested in a phenomena that is

2535

02:09:41,860 --> 02:09:38,300

haunted law enforcement in the world for

2536

02:09:43,880 --> 02:09:41,870

nearly a century the animal mutilations

2537

02:09:46,040 --> 02:09:43,890

are in that category and I

2538

02:09:48,740 --> 02:09:46,050

hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of

2539

02:09:51,680 --> 02:09:48,750

photographs in the real x-files in all

2540

02:09:58,390 --> 02:09:51,690

of the various categories of cattle

2541

02:10:01,760 --> 02:09:58,400

horses pigs goats sheep a reindeer elk

2542

02:10:05,420 --> 02:10:01,770

deer it's so it's wild game its domestic

2543

02:10:08,000 --> 02:10:05,430

animals and the cats when you get to the

2544

02:10:10,040 --> 02:10:08,010

cats and you look at all of the cat

2545

02:10:14,090 --> 02:10:10,050

mutilation reports the thing that would

2546

02:10:16,070 --> 02:10:14,100

hit you I know it sounds oh it sounds

2547

02:10:19,820 --> 02:10:16,080

like it would be gory it's the opposite

2548

02:10:23,300 --> 02:10:19,830

when you look at the photos they are so

2549

02:10:27,290 --> 02:10:23,310

pristine that you want to find out how

2550

02:10:30,410 --> 02:10:27,300

was this done and now currently there is

2551

02:10:35,200 --> 02:10:30,420

a new wrinkle after all of these years

2552

02:10:39,560 --> 02:10:35,210

of the half cats the beheaded cats the

2553

02:10:45,640 --> 02:10:39,570

dismembered cats when the New York Times

2554

02:10:49,040 --> 02:10:45,650

did this report on August 31st I was

2555

02:10:51,830 --> 02:10:49,050

noticing because it was so important and

2556

02:10:54,350 --> 02:10:51,840

I had been trying to get some

2557

02:10:58,460 --> 02:10:54,360

photographs from a veterinarian to show

2558

02:11:00,680 --> 02:10:58,470

this that the spine only are being

2559

02:11:04,430 --> 02:11:00,690

removed now the way it's been described

2560

02:11:07,970 --> 02:11:04,440

to me is that if you come down to the

2561

02:11:10,670 --> 02:11:07,980

base of the neck on your ownself and you

2562

02:11:13,370 --> 02:11:10,680

will feel that bone that is right in

2563

02:11:17,710 --> 02:11:13,380

between where then the clavicles go off

2564

02:11:21,560 --> 02:11:17,720

on your right and left shoulders imagine

2565

02:11:25,280 --> 02:11:21,570

having some kind of an instrument that

2566

02:11:29,570 --> 02:11:25,290

would not cause any blood on the skin or

2567

02:11:32,930 --> 02:11:29,580

the ligament or anything but you could

2568

02:11:37,400 --> 02:11:32,940

go into the bone cut it absolutely

2569

02:11:41,380 --> 02:11:37,410

cleanly then cut all the ribs off to the

2570

02:11:49,300 --> 02:11:41,390

base of the tail and then just remove

2571

02:11:54,830 --> 02:11:53,270

it's insane and I'm Linda really quick

2572

02:11:56,879 --> 02:11:54,840

for the audience

2573

02:12:00,120 --> 02:11:56,889

I just goo

2574

02:12:04,979 --> 02:12:00,130

right and I'm looking at Olympia

2575

02:12:09,030 --> 02:12:04,989

Washington San Diego I'm just going up

2576

02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:09,040

and down here this is going on all

2577

02:12:15,090 --> 02:12:11,920

around the country this isn't and the

2578

02:12:18,780 --> 02:12:15,100

dates on this July August August

2579

02:12:22,830 --> 02:12:18,790

September and that's just the first page

2580

02:12:26,910 --> 02:12:22,840

of August 28 a very simple google search

2581

02:12:31,140 --> 02:12:26,920

of which I had three hundred and fifty

2582

02:12:33,870 --> 02:12:31,150

one thousand results yeah exactly I mean

2583

02:12:37,229 --> 02:12:33,880

I'm right now just trying to get a

2584

02:12:39,720 --> 02:12:37,239

search under cap mutilations I'll do it

2585

02:12:42,899 --> 02:12:39,730

under half cats came up with four

2586

02:12:46,830 --> 02:12:42,909

hundred and eleven results at earthfiles

2587

02:12:50,189 --> 02:12:46,840

I know it was a lot and let me tell you

2588

02:12:54,060 --> 02:12:50,199

something that really is fascinating and

2589

02:12:56,910 --> 02:12:54,070

if any of the fade to black audience has

2590

02:12:58,320 --> 02:12:56,920

any more information about what I'm

2591

02:13:00,540 --> 02:12:58,330

going to say next

2592

02:13:03,000 --> 02:13:00,550

and yet you have had a military

2593

02:13:07,979 --> 02:13:03,010

background and you have been stationed

2594

02:13:10,290 --> 02:13:07,989

in Iran Iraq or Eritrea and you have any

2595

02:13:12,810 --> 02:13:10,300

passing knowledge about what I'm going

2596

02:13:16,530 --> 02:13:12,820

to say next I would greatly appreciate

2597

02:13:21,209 --> 02:13:16,540

hearing from anybody to my email which

2598

02:13:23,939 --> 02:13:21,219

is earth filed at Earth files.com always

2599

02:13:26,490 --> 02:13:23,949

think of a reporter who files news about

2600

02:13:32,220 --> 02:13:26,500

the earth earth files at Earth file

2601

02:13:37,080 --> 02:13:32,230

dot-com last year a whistleblower at a

2602

02:13:39,990 --> 02:13:37,090

conference approached me and said I want

2603

02:13:43,050 --> 02:13:40,000

you to know that I was on a mission and

2604

02:13:46,620 --> 02:13:43,060

those were the three countries Iran Iraq

2605

02:13:49,050 --> 02:13:46,630

and irit riah Eritrea is being northern

2606

02:13:50,030 --> 02:13:49,060

portion of Ethiopia where they've had

2607

02:13:55,350 --> 02:13:50,040

Wars

2608

02:14:00,780 --> 02:13:55,360

he said we have had losses of American

2609

02:14:02,310 --> 02:14:00,790

platoons and it's not been reported this

2610

02:14:05,390 --> 02:14:02,320

is not something that is common

2611

02:14:10,210 --> 02:14:05,400

knowledge but we have had entire

2612

02:14:12,490 --> 02:14:10,220

platoons disappear and he said I was on

2613

02:14:17,800 --> 02:14:12,500

mission to try to find out what is going

2614

02:14:21,130 --> 02:14:17,810

on and he said in these three areas we

2615

02:14:24,640 --> 02:14:21,140

have encountered they're not human and

2616

02:14:26,950 --> 02:14:24,650

we don't know what they are but we think

2617

02:14:30,100 --> 02:14:26,960

that they are involved with the

2618

02:14:35,520 --> 02:14:30,110

disappearance of the platoons and he

2619

02:14:40,230 --> 02:14:35,530

said one of their mos is to remove only

2620

02:14:45,580 --> 02:14:40,240

spines Wow

2621

02:14:50,230 --> 02:14:45,590

what is what is going on it's eerie and

2622

02:14:53,140 --> 02:14:50,240

if anybody listening I understand that

2623

02:14:53,800 --> 02:14:53,150

whistleblowers you you can communicate

2624

02:14:56,170 --> 02:14:53,810

with me

2625

02:14:58,270 --> 02:14:56,180

there are ways once you establish a

2626

02:15:00,910 --> 02:14:58,280

connection to me if we have to work

2627

02:15:03,910 --> 02:15:00,920

through Fed Ex or something but it's

2628

02:15:06,190 --> 02:15:03,920

really important I have been saying this

2629

02:15:08,860 --> 02:15:06,200

at conferences I have been getting more

2630

02:15:11,350 --> 02:15:08,870

information I would really like to know

2631

02:15:13,980 --> 02:15:11,360

if anybody out there with a military

2632

02:15:17,380 --> 02:15:13,990

background and I will never ever reveal

2633

02:15:20,160 --> 02:15:17,390

source name it's the ideas I would like

2634

02:15:22,980 --> 02:15:20,170

to know if there is anything currently

2635

02:15:28,210 --> 02:15:22,990

going on that falls into this category

2636

02:15:32,170 --> 02:15:28,220

and Jimmy if there is something in those

2637

02:15:35,080 --> 02:15:32,180

war zone areas that is maybe taking

2638

02:15:39,010 --> 02:15:35,090

advantage of wars that cover-up what it

2639

02:15:43,240 --> 02:15:39,020

does right is there some connection

2640

02:15:47,170 --> 02:15:43,250

about why the cycles of the half cat or

2641

02:15:47,800 --> 02:15:47,180

beheading cats dismembered cat or the

2642

02:15:52,540 --> 02:15:47,810

cats

2643

02:15:55,330 --> 02:15:52,550

now with the clean bloodless precise

2644

02:15:58,210 --> 02:15:55,340

removal of the spines as this man

2645

02:16:01,480 --> 02:15:58,220

described in those war zones is there

2646

02:16:04,420 --> 02:16:01,490

some link what would it be what could it

2647

02:16:07,030 --> 02:16:04,430

be what does all this mean but what

2648

02:16:09,160 --> 02:16:07,040

we're talking about now are facts these

2649

02:16:12,700 --> 02:16:09,170

are facts of things that are happening

2650

02:16:14,950 --> 02:16:12,710

on our planet and I don't think we

2651

02:16:18,190 --> 02:16:14,960

should be left in the dark I think that

2652

02:16:22,420 --> 02:16:18,200

the more we know the stronger we get and

2653

02:16:24,100 --> 02:16:22,430

maybe in in the strength of knowledge we

2654

02:16:26,800 --> 02:16:24,110

can help get some of this stuff

2655

02:16:31,540 --> 02:16:26,810

there's two things that we have to look

2656

02:16:34,060 --> 02:16:31,550

at here one if this is an Earthbound

2657

02:16:38,820 --> 02:16:34,070

situation if these are humans that are

2658

02:16:42,010 --> 02:16:38,830

doing it that is a despicable and and

2659

02:16:44,350 --> 02:16:42,020

disturbing thought there's that if it's

2660

02:16:48,459 --> 02:16:44,360

eartha if it's something else

2661

02:16:51,129 --> 02:16:48,469

Linda that is possibly off planet or you

2662

02:16:53,440 --> 02:16:51,139

know that is isn't human that is doing

2663

02:16:55,570 --> 02:16:53,450

this then we've got something else that

2664

02:16:57,250 --> 02:16:55,580

we need to explore here ultimately what

2665

02:17:00,070 --> 02:16:57,260

do you think is who do you think is

2666

02:17:03,160 --> 02:17:00,080

responsible for this I think it is not

2667

02:17:06,040 --> 02:17:03,170

homo sapien sapien but i do not think it

2668

02:17:08,980 --> 02:17:06,050

is extraterrestrial meaning off planet I

2669

02:17:12,669 --> 02:17:08,990

think it is non-human the alien presence

2670

02:17:16,180 --> 02:17:12,679

alluded to by John F Kennedy it has been

2671

02:17:17,140 --> 02:17:16,190

on this planet for millions of years it

2672

02:17:19,810 --> 02:17:17,150

cohabits

2673

02:17:21,520 --> 02:17:19,820

I used the metaphor of being in a

2674

02:17:26,230 --> 02:17:21,530

two-story apartment

2675

02:17:30,390 --> 02:17:26,240

we are the surface life down below this

2676

02:17:35,320 --> 02:17:30,400

mind that we live on or in the mind

2677

02:17:40,000 --> 02:17:35,330

could be huge caverns spaces abilities

2678

02:17:43,120 --> 02:17:40,010

to live inside of big mountain ranges to

2679

02:17:46,060 --> 02:17:43,130

go down below the basins of the oceans

2680

02:17:47,709 --> 02:17:46,070

in the seas meaning you go down six

2681

02:17:52,000 --> 02:17:47,719

miles to the bottom of the Mariana

2682

02:17:55,030 --> 02:17:52,010

Trench then you go down further that we

2683

02:17:58,120 --> 02:17:55,040

are not used to thinking in terms of the

2684

02:18:02,379 --> 02:17:58,130

spherical geometry of our planet at all

2685

02:18:05,770 --> 02:18:02,389

we are surface bound creatures we move

2686

02:18:09,339 --> 02:18:05,780

in Euclidean lines on the surface of

2687

02:18:11,919 --> 02:18:09,349

this enormous sphere the volume of the

2688

02:18:16,990 --> 02:18:11,929

sphere even though at the center there

2689

02:18:21,100 --> 02:18:17,000

is a crystal iron sphere that is 70% the

2690

02:18:26,020 --> 02:18:21,110

diameter of our Moon the iron core at

2691

02:18:31,110 --> 02:18:26,030

the center of our planet is 70% the

2692

02:18:36,550 --> 02:18:31,120

diameter of our Moon around it is a huge

2693

02:18:37,870 --> 02:18:36,560

like a sea of molten lava and they turn

2694

02:18:41,320 --> 02:18:37,880

that's the Dynamo

2695

02:18:44,889 --> 02:18:41,330

of Earth and then you get to the magma

2696

02:18:49,570 --> 02:18:44,899

jello that goes from the moving iron

2697

02:18:55,480 --> 02:18:49,580

sphere and you get up to where the rind

2698

02:18:59,080 --> 02:18:55,490

sits on top of the jello magma and we

2699

02:19:01,509 --> 02:18:59,090

are living only on the very tippy tippy

2700

02:19:04,839 --> 02:19:01,519

top of that rind which averages

2701
02:19:08,080 --> 02:19:04,849
somewhere between 15 to 25 miles deep

2702
02:19:11,139 --> 02:19:08,090
that is the kind of Earth that humans

2703
02:19:16,780 --> 02:19:11,149
live on we don't have any understanding

2704
02:19:19,629 --> 02:19:16,790
of how other intelligences with advanced

2705
02:19:23,020 --> 02:19:19,639
technologies could cohabit on this

2706
02:19:26,500 --> 02:19:23,030
planet without us ever knowing that they

2707
02:19:29,950 --> 02:19:26,510
were here and they could be here in huge

2708
02:19:36,459 --> 02:19:29,960
numbers I'm still not interacting with

2709
02:19:41,049 --> 02:19:36,469
us but harvesting from the surface it

2710
02:19:43,299 --> 02:19:41,059
reminds me of so many I hate to always

2711
02:19:45,310 --> 02:19:43,309
go back and and and and talk about

2712
02:19:48,490 --> 02:19:45,320
Hollywood and how this kind of stuff is

2713
02:19:50,740 --> 02:19:48,500

presented but for the audience that's

2714

02:19:52,540 --> 02:19:50,750

what they can relate to you know the

2715

02:19:57,790 --> 02:19:52,550

visual and the audio that they have seen

2716

02:19:59,920 --> 02:19:57,800

over the years is there is there the

2717

02:20:03,490 --> 02:19:59,930

possibility of the government knowing

2718

02:20:07,450 --> 02:20:03,500

about this and and maybe projecting this

2719

02:20:12,040 --> 02:20:07,460

idea on our subconscious subliminally

2720

02:20:15,940 --> 02:20:12,050

through multimedia well I think that the

2721

02:20:18,670 --> 02:20:15,950

CIA has used Hollywood ever since the

2722

02:20:21,250 --> 02:20:18,680

day the Earth Stood Still and in order

2723

02:20:24,460 --> 02:20:21,260

to test what they learn to see how the

2724

02:20:26,770 --> 02:20:24,470

public reacts and the Day the Earth

2725

02:20:30,900 --> 02:20:26,780

Stood Still Michael Rennie and the robot

2726

02:20:35,050 --> 02:20:30,910

and it was what extraterrestrial

2727

02:20:38,110 --> 02:20:35,060

intelligences that used our planet and

2728

02:20:41,380 --> 02:20:38,120

knew that what we were doing was going

2729

02:20:44,440 --> 02:20:41,390

to end up hurting this planet and they

2730

02:20:47,679 --> 02:20:44,450

were here to demonstrate what they could

2731

02:20:49,570 --> 02:20:47,689

do by shutting down all power in LA or

2732

02:20:51,461 --> 02:20:49,580

whichever city or whatever and they

2733

02:20:53,560 --> 02:20:51,471

could do it around the world

2734

02:20:54,730 --> 02:20:53,570

and that was the demonstration the Day

2735

02:20:58,780 --> 02:20:54,740

the Earth Stood Still

2736

02:21:03,131 --> 02:20:58,790

this massive power control that the

2737

02:21:07,180 --> 02:21:03,141

extra-terrestrial with wasn't it was it

2738

02:21:09,070 --> 02:21:07,190

yeah I too was the robot and gore it was

2739

02:21:09,911 --> 02:21:09,080

a humanoid or the other way around the

2740

02:21:13,421 --> 02:21:09,921

other way around

2741

02:21:16,511 --> 02:21:13,431

yeah yeah Dorit was the robot in Klaatu

2742

02:21:19,841 --> 02:21:16,521

was the Michael Rennie right yes and

2743

02:21:26,560 --> 02:21:19,851

that in the end it was a very sobering

2744

02:21:31,091 --> 02:21:26,570

film with a message you we will we will

2745

02:21:35,081 --> 02:21:31,101

do something to control you inhibit you

2746

02:21:37,180 --> 02:21:35,091

if you don't stop atomic war testing if

2747

02:21:39,150 --> 02:21:37,190

you don't and that was the under theme

2748

02:21:41,911 --> 02:21:39,160

of the Day the Earth Stood Still

2749

02:21:44,801 --> 02:21:41,921

warnings and demonstrations of

2750

02:21:48,450 --> 02:21:44,811

technological superiority that scared

2751
02:21:50,831 --> 02:21:48,460
our military well since then we've had

2752
02:21:53,470 --> 02:21:50,841
everything that you can imagine being

2753
02:21:57,100 --> 02:21:53,480
tested on us multiple dimensions time

2754
02:22:01,001 --> 02:21:57,110
travel all of the Star Wars series going

2755
02:22:05,860 --> 02:22:01,011
out into Star Trek and on and on and so

2756
02:22:09,070 --> 02:22:05,870
at this point in 2018 we are seeing more

2757
02:22:12,041 --> 02:22:09,080
and more in television and an end in

2758
02:22:16,230 --> 02:22:12,051
films that are becoming so sophisticated

2759
02:22:19,001 --> 02:22:16,240
that we are now beginning to talk about

2760
02:22:21,671 --> 02:22:19,011
other-dimensional that that we are

2761
02:22:23,801 --> 02:22:21,681
dealing with technologies that can go

2762
02:22:26,110 --> 02:22:23,811
from the matter universe into another

2763
02:22:29,350 --> 02:22:26,120

dimension like a cushion shot on a pool

2764

02:22:32,650 --> 02:22:29,360

table and then flip back into this

2765

02:22:35,140 --> 02:22:32,660

matter universe cover let's say three

2766

02:22:35,740 --> 02:22:35,150

billion light years and do it in five

2767

02:22:38,940 --> 02:22:35,750

minutes

2768

02:22:42,421 --> 02:22:38,950

because they're using the space-time

2769

02:22:44,501 --> 02:22:42,431

point-to-point travel we only know

2770

02:22:47,350 --> 02:22:44,511

Euclidean geometry

2771

02:22:49,990 --> 02:22:47,360

we're like ants and we just move around

2772

02:22:53,560 --> 02:22:50,000

the surface of this eight thousand mile

2773

02:22:55,511 --> 02:22:53,570

diameter sphere if you are advanced and

2774

02:22:58,121 --> 02:22:55,521

you understand how to deal with

2775

02:23:01,570 --> 02:22:58,131

spherical geometry and magnetic fields

2776

02:23:04,600 --> 02:23:01,580

then your ability to use this earth and

2777

02:23:04,991 --> 02:23:04,610

all of the planetary bodies in ways that

2778

02:23:08,051 --> 02:23:05,001

human

2779

02:23:10,691 --> 02:23:08,061

can't even comprehend is going to be so

2780

02:23:12,551 --> 02:23:10,701

vastly superior and the idea that we're

2781

02:23:14,951 --> 02:23:12,561

on a planet that has been like a

2782

02:23:18,581 --> 02:23:14,961

two-story apartment building for

2783

02:23:19,421 --> 02:23:18,591

millions of years and humans Homo Sapien

2784

02:23:22,511 --> 02:23:19,431

sapien

2785

02:23:25,751 --> 02:23:22,521

this current model in terms of the

2786

02:23:28,810 --> 02:23:25,761

overlap with neanderthalensis is only

2787

02:23:32,310 --> 02:23:28,820

about 45,000 years old compared to

2788

02:23:35,761 --> 02:23:32,320

millions of years and how does how does

2789

02:23:40,091 --> 02:23:35,771

Antarctica play into this Hollow Earth

2790

02:23:43,091 --> 02:23:40,101

possibility and concept of what's been

2791

02:23:45,310 --> 02:23:43,101

talked about for so long now that these

2792

02:23:48,551 --> 02:23:45,320

entrances are there these openings are

2793

02:23:50,890 --> 02:23:48,561

there there's access to it and if this

2794

02:23:55,060 --> 02:23:50,900

is indeed playing out with you know cat

2795

02:23:57,881 --> 02:23:55,070

mutilations or platoons and in Africa is

2796

02:24:01,361 --> 02:23:57,891

is this ultimately what is going on

2797

02:24:05,651 --> 02:24:01,371

Linda well Jimmy first it isn't Hollow

2798

02:24:07,720 --> 02:24:05,661

Earth Hollow Earth that is where people

2799

02:24:10,591 --> 02:24:07,730

have drawn that at the center of the

2800

02:24:14,020 --> 02:24:10,601

earth there is this other place where

2801
02:24:17,441 --> 02:24:14,030
creatures live know at the center of our

2802
02:24:20,470 --> 02:24:17,451
earth is this iron crystal sphere that

2803
02:24:23,020 --> 02:24:20,480
is two-thirds the size of the moon it is

2804
02:24:26,470 --> 02:24:23,030
surrounded by all of this lava you come

2805
02:24:30,821 --> 02:24:26,480
up into magma you have to get up to the

2806
02:24:32,980 --> 02:24:30,831
rind think of an orange the orange just

2807
02:24:37,211 --> 02:24:32,990
the rind of the orange all of the

2808
02:24:41,020 --> 02:24:37,221
interior part is not habitable it's only

2809
02:24:44,230 --> 02:24:41,030
in the rind and so we are on the surface

2810
02:24:45,331 --> 02:24:44,240
of the rind the rind is on the surface

2811
02:24:48,850 --> 02:24:45,341
of this

2812
02:24:52,631 --> 02:24:48,860
8,000 mile diameter planet right

2813
02:24:57,401 --> 02:24:52,641

but in that rind around the world and

2814

02:25:01,331 --> 02:24:57,411

inside of mountains and below the basins

2815

02:25:03,131 --> 02:25:01,341

of oceans and seas it doesn't mean

2816

02:25:05,051 --> 02:25:03,141

you're going into the center of the

2817

02:25:07,831 --> 02:25:05,061

earth it means that you have

2818

02:25:11,111 --> 02:25:07,841

technologies that know how to go down

2819

02:25:12,191 --> 02:25:11,121

the deepest I think is a mark Mariana

2820

02:25:14,831 --> 02:25:12,201

Trench

2821

02:25:17,381 --> 02:25:14,841

I believe the deepest part is six and a

2822

02:25:18,770 --> 02:25:17,391

half miles or seven at most something

2823

02:25:21,650 --> 02:25:18,780

like that so that's the deep

2824

02:25:25,940 --> 02:25:21,660

Oshin so think that we're in a right

2825

02:25:30,380 --> 02:25:25,950

have a rind that averages between 15 to

2826

02:25:33,890 --> 02:25:30,390

25 miles that so the deepest ocean is

2827

02:25:38,420 --> 02:25:33,900

only six or seven of that right so the

2828

02:25:41,180 --> 02:25:38,430

rind of the earth is where the action is

2829

02:25:44,540 --> 02:25:41,190

in the United States there was somebody

2830

02:25:47,330 --> 02:25:44,550

in a whistle-blower type a year or two

2831

02:25:50,390 --> 02:25:47,340

ago he said to me Linda the most

2832

02:25:55,220 --> 02:25:50,400

important military and technology action

2833

02:25:58,010 --> 02:25:55,230

of our country is all underground yeah

2834

02:26:00,790 --> 02:25:58,020

and it's only as far as you know it's

2835

02:26:05,320 --> 02:26:00,800

25,000 feet we're not talking about

2836

02:26:08,060 --> 02:26:05,330

getting into this molten liquid iron

2837

02:26:11,240 --> 02:26:08,070

section of the planet we're talking

2838

02:26:14,180 --> 02:26:11,250

about right here on the surface well and

2839

02:26:22,640 --> 02:26:14,190

remember if it's an average if it's an

2840

02:26:28,730 --> 02:26:22,650

average of 15 to 25 miles it's more than

2841

02:26:31,460 --> 02:26:28,740

25 so it's 20 15 to 25 miles it is

2842

02:26:33,260 --> 02:26:31,470

the rind itself is thinner in some

2843

02:26:37,910 --> 02:26:33,270

places and thicker that's why they say

2844

02:26:40,490 --> 02:26:37,920

15 to 25 miles in average right that is

2845

02:26:44,450 --> 02:26:40,500

the surface so you would if you went

2846

02:26:47,660 --> 02:26:44,460

down 15 miles in one place you would

2847

02:26:51,680 --> 02:26:47,670

probably be in heat and getting into

2848

02:26:54,200 --> 02:26:51,690

where there would be heat from magma and

2849

02:26:57,440 --> 02:26:54,210

another place you might be able to go 25

2850

02:26:59,900 --> 02:26:57,450

miles but anyway you cut it it's still a

2851

02:27:02,990 --> 02:26:59,910

Rhine just like a thick rind on an

2852

02:27:06,230 --> 02:27:03,000

orange in which we live only on the

2853

02:27:09,320 --> 02:27:06,240

surface if our deepest ocean only goes

2854

02:27:13,370 --> 02:27:09,330

down six miles think of all of that

2855

02:27:17,210 --> 02:27:13,380

territory and that is where an alien

2856

02:27:22,040 --> 02:27:17,220

intelligence allegedly has been using

2857

02:27:25,280 --> 02:27:22,050

coming based now to address this other

2858

02:27:28,750 --> 02:27:25,290

issue of fear I personally don't feel

2859

02:27:32,510 --> 02:27:28,760

any fear whatsoever for these reasons

2860

02:27:34,670 --> 02:27:32,520

when it was John Burroughs and I were

2861

02:27:37,189 --> 02:27:34,680

doing a phenomenon radio three years ago

2862

02:27:39,620 --> 02:27:37,199

with Lynn Buchanan who was one of the

2863

02:27:43,010 --> 02:27:39,630

very talented remote viewers on that

2864

02:27:45,109 --> 02:27:43,020

project Stargate that was in there about

2865

02:27:47,450 --> 02:27:45,119

seven or eight very talented remote

2866

02:27:50,510 --> 02:27:47,460

viewers they were housed at Fort Meade

2867

02:27:52,370 --> 02:27:50,520

the big shiny National Security Agency

2868

02:27:56,330 --> 02:27:52,380

building was next door they were in an

2869

02:28:00,439 --> 02:27:56,340

old barracks kitchen building but Lynn

2870

02:28:02,719 --> 02:28:00,449

said that they all at one point or

2871

02:28:04,700 --> 02:28:02,729

another had tasks having to do with

2872

02:28:08,120 --> 02:28:04,710

other intelligence other life in the

2873

02:28:09,760 --> 02:28:08,130

universe and he said they all got that

2874

02:28:12,500 --> 02:28:09,770

the universe is teeming with

2875

02:28:16,819 --> 02:28:12,510

intelligence teeming with some kind of

2876

02:28:22,660 --> 02:28:16,829

consciousness and Wenda it's the way he

2877

02:28:26,179 --> 02:28:22,670

said it Linda if we didn't have allies

2878

02:28:28,929 --> 02:28:26,189

humanity would not be here because there

2879

02:28:32,870 --> 02:28:28,939

are things out there that are dangerous

2880

02:28:35,899 --> 02:28:32,880

but we have allies and they know how to

2881

02:28:39,679 --> 02:28:35,909

fight those dangers and there are a lot

2882

02:28:42,349 --> 02:28:39,689

of protectors of humanity and I believe

2883

02:28:46,490 --> 02:28:42,359

that I think that is absolutely true in

2884

02:28:49,130 --> 02:28:46,500

many ways we are like babies and we are

2885

02:28:51,740 --> 02:28:49,140

like babies that were created on this

2886

02:28:56,059 --> 02:28:51,750

planet by something else to be monitored

2887

02:28:59,990 --> 02:28:56,069

harvested used to manipulate genetic

2888

02:29:02,960 --> 02:29:00,000

evolution and we purposely apparently

2889

02:29:06,170 --> 02:29:02,970

been kept in the dark about what our

2890

02:29:10,460 --> 02:29:06,180

original source was what is the original

2891

02:29:13,700 --> 02:29:10,470

source of DNA that DNA molecule of

2892

02:29:17,540 --> 02:29:13,710

Francis Crick who got the Nobel Prize

2893

02:29:18,200 --> 02:29:17,550

for discovering the shape the double

2894

02:29:21,740 --> 02:29:18,210

helix

2895

02:29:24,559 --> 02:29:21,750

he was along with Leslie Orgel a

2896

02:29:28,849 --> 02:29:24,569

brilliant biochemist they said there is

2897

02:29:31,729 --> 02:29:28,859

no possibility that on a 8,000 mile

2898

02:29:36,170 --> 02:29:31,739

diameter 25,000 mile circumference

2899

02:29:41,000 --> 02:29:36,180

planet that you would have only one DNA

2900

02:29:44,240 --> 02:29:41,010

molecule that every single thing on this

2901
02:29:46,550 --> 02:29:44,250
planet from from the beginning going

2902
02:29:49,670 --> 02:29:46,560
back as far as they could find

2903
02:29:53,750 --> 02:29:49,680
the first cells that there's nothing

2904
02:29:56,540 --> 02:29:53,760
else but the double-helix molecule and

2905
02:29:58,700 --> 02:29:56,550
that's why they did a brilliant article

2906
02:30:01,070 --> 02:29:58,710
it was published in Icarus back in the

2907
02:30:04,310 --> 02:30:01,080
nineteen I think late 1970s I have a

2908
02:30:07,400 --> 02:30:04,320
copy of it someplace and they they said

2909
02:30:10,280 --> 02:30:07,410
in the Icarus it was the logical

2910
02:30:14,240 --> 02:30:10,290
conclusion is that directed panspermia

2911
02:30:17,930 --> 02:30:14,250
is the answer to lose this life on Earth

2912
02:30:23,090 --> 02:30:17,940
directed panspermia means I deliberate

2913
02:30:28,580 --> 02:30:23,100

placement seeding of the DNA molecule on

2914

02:30:31,310 --> 02:30:28,590

this planet then what is the origin of

2915

02:30:34,340 --> 02:30:31,320

that DNA molecule

2916

02:30:38,000 --> 02:30:34,350

how many DNA molecules on how many

2917

02:30:41,510 --> 02:30:38,010

planets throughout this 13.8 billion

2918

02:30:44,440 --> 02:30:41,520

light year universe are there and are we

2919

02:30:47,920 --> 02:30:44,450

on a planet where there is tremendous

2920

02:30:50,810 --> 02:30:47,930

interaction by other forms of life

2921

02:30:54,560 --> 02:30:50,820

specifically because we have genetic

2922

02:30:57,260 --> 02:30:54,570

connections to whatever is out there

2923

02:30:59,420 --> 02:30:57,270

through the DNA molecule to me this is

2924

02:31:01,880 --> 02:30:59,430

one of the most exciting areas I think

2925

02:31:05,180 --> 02:31:01,890

it's going to continue to grow and grow

2926

02:31:08,930 --> 02:31:05,190

we're finding out so much now by

2927

02:31:11,720 --> 02:31:08,940

analyzing the DNA molecule and did you

2928

02:31:14,750 --> 02:31:11,730

know that it was only in the last couple

2929

02:31:18,260 --> 02:31:14,760

of years that researchers in a lab were

2930

02:31:23,660 --> 02:31:18,270

able to take a piece of rock music and

2931

02:31:27,290 --> 02:31:23,670

they embedded it in a portion of a DNA

2932

02:31:30,230 --> 02:31:27,300

molecule on purpose they were testing

2933

02:31:33,860 --> 02:31:30,240

the hypothesis that DNA is essentially

2934

02:31:37,880 --> 02:31:33,870

like a mathematical computer they took

2935

02:31:40,460 --> 02:31:37,890

this phrase of music put it in a DNA

2936

02:31:43,880 --> 02:31:40,470

molecule and they were able to extract

2937

02:31:46,490 --> 02:31:43,890

the music from the DNA molecules I know

2938

02:31:57,020 --> 02:31:46,500

I knew these articles I knew Led

2939

02:31:59,420 --> 02:31:57,030

Zeppelin was et TNA is absolutely

2940

02:32:00,139 --> 02:31:59,430

incredible the more you study it the

2941

02:32:03,830 --> 02:32:00,149

more

2942

02:32:08,569 --> 02:32:03,840

we are and do you remember it was a last

2943

02:32:11,840 --> 02:32:08,579

month when 20 I think it was either 20

2944

02:32:16,790 --> 02:32:11,850

or 40 scientists came out and backed up

2945

02:32:20,319 --> 02:32:16,800

this study that octopus octopi had to be

2946

02:32:24,019 --> 02:32:20,329

alien that there is no other explanation

2947

02:32:26,449 --> 02:32:24,029

for the uniqueness of octopus here on

2948

02:32:29,149 --> 02:32:26,459

this planet because it was unlike any

2949

02:32:31,489 --> 02:32:29,159

other species on this planet and it was

2950

02:32:34,969 --> 02:32:31,499

so unique that it had to have been

2951

02:32:38,540 --> 02:32:34,979

delivered here and I read that article

2952

02:32:42,880 --> 02:32:38,550

and Jimmy the part that was really eerie

2953

02:32:46,909 --> 02:32:42,890

is the intelligence of the octopi

2954

02:32:49,550 --> 02:32:46,919

octopus in laboratories where humans

2955

02:32:52,670 --> 02:32:49,560

have had to work around them did you

2956

02:32:57,590 --> 02:32:52,680

read the story it was a female lab

2957

02:33:02,569 --> 02:32:57,600

worker and she talked about how they

2958

02:33:06,939 --> 02:33:02,579

began to be almost concerned about the

2959

02:33:10,909 --> 02:33:06,949

high IQ of an octopus that every single

2960

02:33:15,229 --> 02:33:10,919

time she walked in that lab that octopus

2961

02:33:17,210 --> 02:33:15,239

would send a straight line of water

2962

02:33:20,719 --> 02:33:17,220

however they were able to do it the

2963

02:33:23,149 --> 02:33:20,729

octopus would SAP her with water and she

2964

02:33:25,819 --> 02:33:23,159

would try everything she would bend down

2965

02:33:28,159 --> 02:33:25,829

she tried wearing different clothes they

2966

02:33:30,439 --> 02:33:28,169

all of these things trying because they

2967

02:33:33,349 --> 02:33:30,449

were aware that the octopus for reasons

2968

02:33:36,319 --> 02:33:33,359

unknown had her as a target for this

2969

02:33:39,710 --> 02:33:36,329

water it wasn't hurting her it was but

2970

02:33:41,630 --> 02:33:39,720

the octopus was doing this when no

2971

02:33:45,319 --> 02:33:41,640

matter what she did

2972

02:33:48,380 --> 02:33:45,329

the octopus knew it was her even when

2973

02:33:50,149 --> 02:33:48,390

she was trying to hide and still zapped

2974

02:33:52,580 --> 02:33:50,159

her with that water and they were

2975

02:33:55,609 --> 02:33:52,590

talking about that but the level of

2976

02:33:59,120 --> 02:33:55,619

intelligence the level of the ability to

2977

02:34:02,090 --> 02:33:59,130

hold that skill and make that one stream

2978

02:34:05,330 --> 02:34:02,100

of water that always hit its target I

2979

02:34:09,649 --> 02:34:05,340

mean that's eerie that's eerie you know

2980

02:34:12,019 --> 02:34:09,659

what no more calamari for me I just feel

2981

02:34:13,640 --> 02:34:12,029

strange about it and the the

2982

02:34:17,930 --> 02:34:13,650

intelligence of the IQ

2983

02:34:21,440 --> 02:34:17,940

the way that they presented it here not

2984

02:34:24,110 --> 02:34:21,450

only smart on this planet just smart in

2985

02:34:27,530 --> 02:34:24,120

general and quite simply are just as

2986

02:34:31,310 --> 02:34:27,540

smart as humans on every level and I

2987

02:34:35,360 --> 02:34:31,320

just feel I feel strange I feel strange

2988

02:34:37,250 --> 02:34:35,370

about the mistreatment and and I didn't

2989

02:34:41,120 --> 02:34:37,260

it didn't it didn't weren't you taken

2990

02:34:44,180 --> 02:34:41,130

aback a little bit well last year one of

2991

02:34:45,110 --> 02:34:44,190

the greatest films of all time visitor

2992

02:34:49,460 --> 02:34:45,120

arrivals

2993

02:34:53,060 --> 02:34:49,470

yeah the arrival that creatures looked

2994

02:34:55,580 --> 02:34:53,070

like some kind of octopi standing on

2995

02:34:57,620 --> 02:34:55,590

tentacles no doubt about it and I felt

2996

02:35:00,320 --> 02:34:57,630

the hidden message there after that

2997

02:35:02,570 --> 02:35:00,330

report came out last month the first

2998

02:35:04,280 --> 02:35:02,580

thing I did is went to read him when DC

2999

02:35:06,530 --> 02:35:04,290

we knew that there was something about

3000

02:35:09,640 --> 02:35:06,540

that movie and I'm not kidding about

3001
02:35:13,310 --> 02:35:09,650
that I'm not reaching here Linda can

3002
02:35:16,910 --> 02:35:13,320
Jimmy the great thing about it was the

3003
02:35:23,410 --> 02:35:16,920
message of that entire film was that

3004
02:35:26,750 --> 02:35:23,420
these creatures had come back in time

3005
02:35:31,040 --> 02:35:26,760
like 3,000 years I believe it was

3006
02:35:34,730 --> 02:35:31,050
because something was going to happen

3007
02:35:38,480 --> 02:35:34,740
and they that whole movie what had these

3008
02:35:41,450 --> 02:35:38,490
layers about these beings were testing

3009
02:35:46,450 --> 02:35:41,460
us they were trying to communicate with

3010
02:35:49,880 --> 02:35:46,460
us in order to save something about them

3011
02:35:53,420 --> 02:35:49,890
3,000 years in the future I know it was

3012
02:35:56,960 --> 02:35:53,430
a very complicated film and that the

3013
02:35:59,870 --> 02:35:56,970

idea of them squirting the ink of all

3014

02:36:03,700 --> 02:35:59,880

things as a metaphor the the printing

3015

02:36:07,490 --> 02:36:03,710

press our whole human family the

3016

02:36:10,160 --> 02:36:07,500

evolution that was you might say the

3017

02:36:13,520 --> 02:36:10,170

fire signal of it all is when we began

3018

02:36:16,341 --> 02:36:13,530

to be able to work in symbols and print

3019

02:36:19,460 --> 02:36:16,351

and communicate on paper and then

3020

02:36:22,520 --> 02:36:19,470

eventually today in digital but with the

3021

02:36:27,020 --> 02:36:22,530

squirting of the ink that we think of an

3022

02:36:30,140 --> 02:36:27,030

octopi that she the the female

3023

02:36:32,750 --> 02:36:30,150

who was so intuitive that she began to

3024

02:36:36,860 --> 02:36:32,760

understand that there was communication

3025

02:36:40,160 --> 02:36:36,870

in those ink blots on the glass and that

3026

02:36:42,710 --> 02:36:40,170

the ripple of metaphor the ripple of

3027

02:36:45,980 --> 02:36:42,720

layers of information that was in that

3028

02:36:48,620 --> 02:36:45,990

film and that it makes you stand back

3029

02:36:52,160 --> 02:36:48,630

and realize they they looked like

3030

02:36:55,400 --> 02:36:52,170

standing up octopi it was beautifully

3031

02:36:59,450 --> 02:36:55,410

done building up the mr. mystery about

3032

02:37:03,200 --> 02:36:59,460

them and then in the end to realize they

3033

02:37:07,030 --> 02:37:03,210

actually cared about some kind of a

3034

02:37:09,910 --> 02:37:07,040

survival issue far in the future if when

3035

02:37:14,210 --> 02:37:09,920

when Rita and I left the movie theater

3036

02:37:17,780 --> 02:37:14,220

after watching that I I was pretty

3037

02:37:20,120 --> 02:37:17,790

melancholy and she I felt strange and I

3038

02:37:22,730 --> 02:37:20,130

just I just didn't feel you know I felt

3039

02:37:25,460 --> 02:37:22,740

strange about it and she turned to me

3040

02:37:29,030 --> 02:37:25,470

and said so what did you think and I

3041

02:37:34,340 --> 02:37:29,040

said you know there is a message here I

3042

02:37:37,970 --> 02:37:34,350

something is being communicated to us

3043

02:37:40,130 --> 02:37:37,980

via that film it was so complicated and

3044

02:37:42,890 --> 02:37:40,140

I was trying to make sense of it all but

3045

02:37:45,170 --> 02:37:42,900

it wasn't your typical Hollywood movie

3046

02:37:45,800 --> 02:37:45,180

to me that there was there was something

3047

02:37:48,080 --> 02:37:45,810

there

3048

02:37:53,390 --> 02:37:48,090

meant for us to figure out and and

3049

02:37:56,630 --> 02:37:53,400

Shammi all of it was about time yes what

3050

02:37:57,650 --> 02:37:56,640

she was obsessed with and it all had to

3051

02:38:01,610 --> 02:37:57,660

do with that

3052

02:38:05,630 --> 02:38:01,620

replaying of time and the signals from

3053

02:38:06,500 --> 02:38:05,640

that we get at every moment we call it

3054

02:38:08,780 --> 02:38:06,510

the present

3055

02:38:11,750 --> 02:38:08,790

I say present and it's already the past

3056

02:38:13,970 --> 02:38:11,760

and we can't grab the present because

3057

02:38:17,660 --> 02:38:13,980

it's always going from the past into the

3058

02:38:20,810 --> 02:38:17,670

future and that everything in that film

3059

02:38:23,210 --> 02:38:20,820

from the creatures and why they came and

3060

02:38:26,930 --> 02:38:23,220

what they were trying to do was to have

3061

02:38:29,570 --> 02:38:26,940

an interaction with humans in such a way

3062

02:38:33,140 --> 02:38:29,580

that they would cause a cushion shot

3063

02:38:35,270 --> 02:38:33,150

they would change a future that might

3064

02:38:37,880 --> 02:38:35,280

have been disastrous for both humans and

3065

02:38:39,160 --> 02:38:37,890

them that was the bottom line of that

3066

02:38:42,219 --> 02:38:39,170

film yep

3067

02:38:45,070 --> 02:38:42,229

amy adams was incredible in their film

3068

02:38:47,170 --> 02:38:45,080

she was just so good Linda thank you so

3069

02:38:49,929 --> 02:38:47,180

much for taking the time out of your

3070

02:38:53,140 --> 02:38:49,939

very very busy week we've had so much

3071

02:38:54,820 --> 02:38:53,150

going on in this community and and to

3072

02:38:58,179 --> 02:38:54,830

have you you know sit down with us

3073

02:39:00,940 --> 02:38:58,189

tonight was just I'm very thankful

3074

02:39:04,750 --> 02:39:00,950

so just well it was wonderful Jimmy this

3075

02:39:06,550 --> 02:39:04,760

is great I look forward to doing it

3076

02:39:08,650 --> 02:39:06,560

again with you at some point and from

3077

02:39:11,080 --> 02:39:08,660

hearing from your fade to black

3078

02:39:12,969 --> 02:39:11,090

anybody out there whistleblowers with

3079

02:39:16,750 --> 02:39:12,979

information to earth files that are

3080

02:39:18,460 --> 02:39:16,760

files.com and I hope that we're going to

3081

02:39:21,640 --> 02:39:18,470

get that breakthrough headline and then

3082

02:39:24,250 --> 02:39:21,650

you I and all of us all boats will rise

3083

02:39:28,000 --> 02:39:24,260

and people on the planet will understand

3084

02:39:31,780 --> 02:39:28,010

we have been trying to deal with facts

3085

02:39:34,210 --> 02:39:31,790

and the truth who's on phenomenon with a

3086

02:39:37,950 --> 02:39:34,220

you and John this week Bassett the

3087

02:39:42,610 --> 02:39:37,960

passengers talk about the fact that Lou

3088

02:39:46,390 --> 02:39:42,620

Elizondo the to the stars who worked in

3089

02:39:51,630 --> 02:39:46,400

the Pentagon on the a tip program he has

3090

02:39:55,870 --> 02:39:51,640

been saying repeatedly to groups you all

3091

02:40:01,090 --> 02:39:55,880

UFO investigators researchers organizers

3092

02:40:05,650 --> 02:40:01,100

you have been right all along and that

3093

02:40:08,020 --> 02:40:05,660

is a huge sea change that is somebody

3094

02:40:09,730 --> 02:40:08,030

who worked in the Pentagon who is going

3095

02:40:14,170 --> 02:40:09,740

around and talking publicly and that

3096

02:40:16,120 --> 02:40:14,180

they are saying that we have to get back

3097

02:40:18,670 --> 02:40:16,130

engineering from the black world into

3098

02:40:21,940 --> 02:40:18,680

the white world we have to acknowledge

3099

02:40:23,910 --> 02:40:21,950

that what so many of you as

3100

02:40:26,020 --> 02:40:23,920

investigators journalists and

3101

02:40:29,020 --> 02:40:26,030

organizations have been trying to do

3102

02:40:32,469 --> 02:40:29,030

while you have been people have thrown

3103

02:40:35,980 --> 02:40:32,479

rocks at you it's not deserved that you

3104

02:40:38,800 --> 02:40:35,990

have and are talking about that which we

3105

02:40:41,290 --> 02:40:38,810

know is real that is great and if this

3106

02:40:44,920 --> 02:40:41,300

keeps going in if Lou Elizondo and to

3107

02:40:47,469 --> 02:40:44,930

the stars and collaborators and maybe

3108

02:40:50,020 --> 02:40:47,479

hearings behind the hearings in Congress

3109

02:40:51,670 --> 02:40:50,030

I keep hearing behind the scenes we're

3110

02:40:53,501 --> 02:40:51,680

going to be talking about all of that

3111

02:40:55,930 --> 02:40:53,511

was Steve Bassett on

3112

02:40:59,530 --> 02:40:55,940

sounds exciting sounds exciting and also

3113

02:41:03,220 --> 02:40:59,540

you should go and check out our good

3114

02:41:06,011 --> 02:41:03,230

friend John Greenwald's open letter to

3115

02:41:08,801 --> 02:41:06,021

TT essay that he published today so I'll

3116

02:41:09,671 --> 02:41:08,811

leave that to you they have it there you

3117

02:41:12,251 --> 02:41:09,681

go

3118

02:41:15,341 --> 02:41:12,261

we'll see you know fingers crossed Linda

3119

02:41:16,930 --> 02:41:15,351

fingers are crossed thank you and if I

3120

02:41:19,600 --> 02:41:16,940

don't see you before I'll see you at

3121

02:41:20,950 --> 02:41:19,610

conscious life conscious life Expo

3122

02:41:23,801 --> 02:41:20,960

you're going to be on my panel again

3123

02:41:26,430 --> 02:41:23,811

this year you know that right I'll see

3124

02:41:29,580 --> 02:41:26,440

you then thank you so much thank you

3125

02:41:31,930 --> 02:41:29,590

Linda Moulton Howe Earth files.com

3126
02:41:35,140 --> 02:41:31,940
everybody go over there and check it out

3127
02:41:38,880 --> 02:41:35,150
I'll open up the phones now Wow

3128
02:41:41,189 --> 02:41:38,890
everybody's going nuts okay all right

3129
02:41:43,290 --> 02:41:41,199
there you go I'll open up the phones

3130
02:41:46,270 --> 02:41:43,300
that I come back this is fade to black

3131
02:41:59,111 --> 02:41:46,280
I'm your signature stay with me

3132
02:42:02,331 --> 02:41:59,121
[Music]

3133
02:42:07,731 --> 02:42:02,341
and you are listen to my boy Jimmy

3134
02:42:10,970 --> 02:42:07,741
Church Jimmy Church radio.com despite

3135
02:42:21,281 --> 02:42:10,980
popular opinion reading a book will not

3136
02:42:24,921 --> 02:42:21,291
make you smarter hurricanes earthquakes

3137
02:42:27,381 --> 02:42:24,931
wildfires this year we've experienced

3138
02:42:29,691 --> 02:42:27,391

more than our fair share this is Jimmy

3139

02:42:31,851 --> 02:42:29,701

Church of fade to black and last month I

3140

02:42:34,220 --> 02:42:31,861

decided to make sure my family does not

3141

02:42:36,911 --> 02:42:34,230

have to worry about food should we get

3142

02:42:39,801 --> 02:42:36,921

caught in a real emergency situation

3143

02:42:41,661 --> 02:42:39,811

introducing Humana a healthy storable

3144

02:42:43,791 --> 02:42:41,671

product that tastes so good that you'll

3145

02:42:46,101 --> 02:42:43,801

want to eat it every day instead of just

3146

02:42:48,171 --> 02:42:46,111

during those times of duress all new

3147

02:42:51,680 --> 02:42:48,181

manna products have a 25 year shelf life

3148

02:42:54,261 --> 02:42:51,690

our msg and GMO free no preservatives

3149

02:42:56,180 --> 02:42:54,271

and are made in America with the new

3150

02:42:58,011 --> 02:42:56,190

manna pack in your home you'll be able

3151
02:42:59,421 --> 02:42:58,021
to sleep at night knowing that you

3152
02:43:02,511 --> 02:42:59,431
protected your family

3153
02:43:05,331 --> 02:43:02,521
not only have I tasted and tested I own

3154
02:43:07,071 --> 02:43:05,341
it now you can too just click on the new

3155
02:43:09,411 --> 02:43:07,081
mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

3156
02:43:11,871 --> 02:43:09,421
and use the promo code Jimmy when you

3157
02:43:13,521 --> 02:43:11,881
order in addition to a discount we'll

3158
02:43:18,261 --> 02:43:13,531
send you an autographed fade to black

3159
02:43:19,461 --> 02:43:18,271
t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe this is

3160
02:43:22,311 --> 02:43:19,471
Jimmy Church of fade to black

3161
02:43:25,941 --> 02:43:22,321
and I take life change tea supplements

3162
02:43:30,341 --> 02:43:25,951
every single day it's what I do click on

3163
02:43:35,871 --> 02:43:33,291

when you take the beams from Central

3164

02:43:38,180 --> 02:43:35,881

America with dashes of Indonesian and

3165

02:43:40,970 --> 02:43:38,190

African mixed in and then roast it to

3166

02:43:43,841 --> 02:43:40,980

the dark side of fade to black you

3167

02:43:46,851 --> 02:43:43,851

create the ultimate brew of Fringe

3168

02:43:48,261 --> 02:43:46,861

introducing the fade to black blend from

3169

02:43:51,921 --> 02:43:48,271

river moon coffee

3170

02:43:54,560 --> 02:43:51,931

yes River moons darkus customized roast

3171

02:43:55,280 --> 02:43:54,570

was created for the love of fade to

3172

02:43:58,280 --> 02:43:55,290

black

3173

02:44:00,950 --> 02:43:58,290

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3174

02:44:04,520 --> 02:44:00,960

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3175

02:44:07,520 --> 02:44:04,530

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3176

02:44:09,830 --> 02:44:07,530

coffee dog deep with distinct

3177

02:44:12,560 --> 02:44:09,840

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3178

02:44:14,990 --> 02:44:12,570

like the bunker leaning further into the

3179

02:44:18,290 --> 02:44:15,000

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3180

02:44:19,940 --> 02:44:18,300

blend from river moon coffee just click

3181

02:44:23,240 --> 02:44:19,950

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3182

02:44:28,150 --> 02:44:23,250

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3183

02:44:31,400 --> 02:44:28,160

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3184

02:44:33,140 --> 02:44:31,410

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3185

02:44:34,720 --> 02:44:33,150

health right now why do you ask

3186

02:44:37,100 --> 02:44:34,730

because of what it does for the body

3187

02:44:39,290 --> 02:44:37,110

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3188

02:44:41,150 --> 02:44:39,300

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3189

02:44:43,700 --> 02:44:41,160

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3190

02:44:45,770 --> 02:44:43,710

life oil com that's ancient life oil

3191

02:44:48,110 --> 02:44:45,780

calm angel life oil uses organic

3192

02:44:50,690 --> 02:44:48,120

ingredients and is blended in coconut

3193

02:44:54,051 --> 02:44:50,700

oil for some of the best benefits legal

3194

02:44:56,330 --> 02:44:54,061

in 50 states and none psychoactive logon

3195

02:44:59,570 --> 02:44:56,340

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

3196

02:45:01,940 --> 02:44:59,580

life oil calm this is Jimmy Church of

3197

02:45:04,761 --> 02:45:01,950

fade to black and my family is safe

3198

02:45:07,671 --> 02:45:04,771

because of new manna emergency food

3199

02:45:11,091 --> 02:45:07,681

storage just go to the new manna banner

3200

02:45:15,890 --> 02:45:11,101

at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

3201

02:45:18,530 --> 02:45:15,900

jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

3202

02:45:22,190 --> 02:45:18,540

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3203

02:45:23,900 --> 02:45:22,200

radio app from torque stream live you'll

3204

02:45:27,080 --> 02:45:23,910

find a great selection of talk shows

3205

02:45:29,780 --> 02:45:27,090

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3206

02:45:32,060 --> 02:45:29,790

and much more download the paranormal

3207

02:45:33,680 --> 02:45:32,070

radio app now and start listening to the

3208

02:45:35,690 --> 02:45:33,690

very best in paranormal talk

3209

02:45:37,461 --> 02:45:35,700

entertainment including the network

3210

02:45:40,400 --> 02:45:37,471

you're listening to right now the

3211

02:45:49,889 --> 02:45:40,410

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3212

02:46:04,450 --> 02:45:53,620

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3213

02:46:07,380 --> 02:46:04,460

born this way k GRA radio.com this is KJ

3214

02:46:20,909 --> 02:46:07,390

CRA Jimmy search radiojohn yeah

3215

02:46:29,170 --> 02:46:23,109

welcome back fade to black I'm your host

3216

02:46:31,829 --> 02:46:29,180

Jimmy church Linda Moulton Howe man it

3217

02:46:34,329 --> 02:46:31,839

was a great conversation tonight

3218

02:46:36,939 --> 02:46:34,339

technical difficulties and all somebody

3219

02:46:39,279 --> 02:46:36,949

was interrupting that conversation with

3220

02:46:41,590 --> 02:46:39,289

Linda and I tonight I know I watched it

3221

02:46:44,229 --> 02:46:41,600

happen in here was pretty interesting I

3222

02:46:45,909 --> 02:46:44,239

opened up the phone lines god I gotta

3223

02:46:52,300 --> 02:46:45,919

have time for a few calls let's go to

3224

02:46:54,279 --> 02:46:52,310

area code four eight zero Europe hi my

3225

02:46:58,929 --> 02:46:54,289

name is Pamela can you hear me yes I can

3226

02:47:02,349 --> 02:46:58,939

you're live hi so I was in this is about

3227

02:47:04,630 --> 02:47:02,359

the octopus I was in line in San

3228

02:47:06,159 --> 02:47:04,640

Francisco to like one of those shows or

3229

02:47:08,859 --> 02:47:06,169

something they have this octopus there

3230

02:47:10,569 --> 02:47:08,869

and I you know we had our tickets and I

3231

02:47:13,029 --> 02:47:10,579

said to my girlfriend I said that

3232

02:47:15,670 --> 02:47:13,039

octopus is trying to talk to me and

3233

02:47:18,340 --> 02:47:15,680

she's like but I don't know it's talking

3234

02:47:26,319 --> 02:47:18,350

to me and from that day forward I have

3235

02:47:30,519 --> 02:47:26,329

not been able to eat octopus Thank You

3236

02:47:34,329 --> 02:47:30,529

Rita and I went out it was a couple of

3237

02:47:35,769 --> 02:47:34,339

weeks ago we're at a restaurant and if

3238

02:47:39,460 --> 02:47:35,779

stuff was being order being brought to

3239

02:47:41,739 --> 02:47:39,470

the table and we didn't but you know and

3240

02:47:44,979 --> 02:47:41,749

at calamari and calamari was brought to

3241

02:47:45,579 --> 02:47:44,989

the table and I I threw up in my mouth a

3242

02:47:49,510 --> 02:47:45,589

little bit

3243

02:47:53,559 --> 02:47:49,520

I just want I know I just I I can't go

3244

02:47:55,719 --> 02:47:53,569

there I I just there's something and

3245

02:47:58,689 --> 02:47:55,729

there's just something about it and and

3246

02:48:04,179 --> 02:47:58,699

I'm totally with you on that and then

3247

02:48:07,420 --> 02:48:04,189

how about the the World Cup a couple of

3248

02:48:09,159 --> 02:48:07,430

months ago and Japan is you know blazing

3249

02:48:11,590 --> 02:48:09,169

through the World Cup and they they had

3250

02:48:14,109 --> 02:48:11,600

this genius octopus over in Japan that

3251

02:48:17,079 --> 02:48:14,119

was making their predictions on the

3252

02:48:22,569 --> 02:48:17,089

World Cup and they turn around and they

3253

02:48:26,500 --> 02:48:22,579

ate the octopus right for sushi Japan

3254

02:48:28,389 --> 02:48:26,510

loses the next day you know that that

3255

02:48:30,819 --> 02:48:28,399

was just I don't know if you remember

3256

02:48:32,591 --> 02:48:30,829

the story but it was it was definitely

3257

02:48:35,200 --> 02:48:32,601

headlines going on around the world

3258

02:48:39,881 --> 02:48:35,210

I just can't do it anymore I can't just

3259

02:48:41,530 --> 02:48:39,891

the thought of it is yeah I don't know I

3260

02:48:43,180 --> 02:48:41,540

don't know the humanitarian in me I

3261

02:48:45,970 --> 02:48:43,190

don't know what it is but there's a

3262

02:48:48,520 --> 02:48:45,980

connection going on right now and I

3263

02:48:51,551 --> 02:48:48,530

think they're very very smart their eyes

3264

02:48:54,580 --> 02:48:51,561

the way they look at you right what did

3265

02:48:56,410 --> 02:48:54,590

what did the octopus say to you well it

3266

02:48:58,301 --> 02:48:56,420

was really interesting this is years

3267

02:49:00,280 --> 02:48:58,311

this is years ago and it was I don't

3268

02:49:00,970 --> 02:49:00,290

know it was like we were going into an

3269

02:49:03,341 --> 02:49:00,980

aquarium

3270

02:49:05,230 --> 02:49:03,351

and by the ticket thing there was an

3271

02:49:07,810 --> 02:49:05,240

octopus and he was stuck in this little

3272

02:49:11,501 --> 02:49:07,820

container and he was like talking to me

3273

02:49:14,650 --> 02:49:11,511

like he was like he made the connection

3274

02:49:17,650 --> 02:49:14,660

like hi and I'm like what and he's like

3275

02:49:19,751 --> 02:49:17,660

sort of like get me out of here and I

3276

02:49:22,270 --> 02:49:19,761

just looked at it and I turned to my

3277

02:49:22,660 --> 02:49:22,280

girlfriend and then I said he's talking

3278

02:49:25,211 --> 02:49:22,670

to me

3279

02:49:28,150 --> 02:49:25,221

well I'm very psychic anyway in a very

3280

02:49:30,070 --> 02:49:28,160

and then they opened the gates and we

3281

02:49:32,410 --> 02:49:30,080

had to go by and he was just this

3282

02:49:34,900 --> 02:49:32,420

octopus I felt like it was male it was

3283

02:49:36,940 --> 02:49:34,910

just like he's leaving me and then we

3284

02:49:41,591 --> 02:49:36,950

walked in and I just sat in disbelief

3285

02:49:46,180 --> 02:49:41,601

I'm like what you didn't go back did you

3286

02:49:48,820 --> 02:49:46,190

say goodbye no no I was so shocked I was

3287

02:49:50,680 --> 02:49:48,830

in shock that this this animal was

3288

02:49:54,490 --> 02:49:50,690

talking to me and then I watch something

3289

02:49:57,461 --> 02:49:54,500

on TV where they they had it in it would

3290

02:50:00,190 --> 02:49:57,471

like get in a lab they have this octopus

3291

02:50:03,131 --> 02:50:00,200

they finally put a camera on it would

3292

02:50:06,100 --> 02:50:03,141

squeeze out at night and go around the

3293

02:50:09,220 --> 02:50:06,110

lab and like touch things and look at

3294

02:50:12,400 --> 02:50:09,230

things they they're they're a sentient

3295

02:50:16,390 --> 02:50:12,410

being that are there they're smart yeah

3296

02:50:18,430 --> 02:50:16,400

there are there is a when you go and

3297

02:50:24,001 --> 02:50:18,440

watch those videos of them unscrewing

3298

02:50:28,511 --> 02:50:24,011

bottles right what was your name again

3299

02:50:29,620 --> 02:50:28,521

Pamela Thank You Pamela great phone call

3300

02:50:32,980 --> 02:50:29,630

thank you so much

3301
02:50:34,110 --> 02:50:32,990
you're bye-bye that's a great phone call

3302
02:50:36,910 --> 02:50:34,120
right there

3303
02:50:40,060 --> 02:50:36,920
octopus van I'm on a whole nother level

3304
02:50:41,501 --> 02:50:40,070
with him I think we all should be to go

3305
02:50:42,100 --> 02:50:41,511
back to the phones hi you live I'm fade

3306
02:50:46,480 --> 02:50:42,110
to black

3307
02:50:49,000 --> 02:50:46,490
area code 805 Europe next yeah Ben

3308
02:50:51,700 --> 02:50:49,010
duh beans what are you doing Jimmy how

3309
02:50:55,450 --> 02:50:51,710
are you that's the question great great

3310
02:50:59,140 --> 02:50:55,460
show great show tonight yeah this is

3311
02:51:03,461 --> 02:50:59,150
Kendra in the 805 Ventura and so I'm

3312
02:51:05,261 --> 02:51:03,471
kind of questioned on the whole closing

3313
02:51:07,720 --> 02:51:05,271

down of these solar observatory the

3314

02:51:10,570 --> 02:51:07,730

whole thing is just so odd I started

3315

02:51:14,461 --> 02:51:10,580

kind of diving into it a bit but when I

3316

02:51:18,310 --> 02:51:14,471

heard that the closure and the

3317

02:51:21,820 --> 02:51:18,320

evacuation for equipment okay that's one

3318

02:51:24,881 --> 02:51:21,830

thing equipment stolen you know you

3319

02:51:26,500 --> 02:51:24,891

don't evacuate I mean it's just none of

3320

02:51:29,530 --> 02:51:26,510

it makes any sense but what I found

3321

02:51:32,591 --> 02:51:29,540

particularly odd and I want to verify

3322

02:51:35,530 --> 02:51:32,601

this the dollar amount of the stolen

3323

02:51:40,990 --> 02:51:35,540

equipment what little again do you to

3324

02:51:44,921 --> 02:51:41,000

caucus I thought I heard \$15,000 that's

3325

02:51:49,230 --> 02:51:44,931

right fifteen thousand of one set of

3326

02:51:52,360 --> 02:51:49,240

equipment of communications gear

3327

02:51:55,020 --> 02:51:52,370

evacuate an entire building you close

3328

02:51:57,070 --> 02:51:55,030

down a post office you have Blackhawk

3329

02:52:01,330 --> 02:51:57,080

helicopters you don't talk to the

3330

02:52:05,950 --> 02:52:01,340

sheriff about \$15,000 worth of equipment

3331

02:52:10,200 --> 02:52:05,960

that's right that's right I know I know

3332

02:52:12,850 --> 02:52:10,210

I know and they it's it it could be

3333

02:52:16,990 --> 02:52:12,860

partially true it could be I I don't

3334

02:52:19,690 --> 02:52:17,000

know but the the story that they

3335

02:52:21,400 --> 02:52:19,700

released the statement that they

3336

02:52:24,850 --> 02:52:21,410

released with the story inside of it

3337

02:52:28,360 --> 02:52:24,860

that they didn't want to alert you know

3338

02:52:30,910 --> 02:52:28,370

the suspect well a Blackhawk helicopter

3339

02:52:33,430 --> 02:52:30,920

and the FBI evacuating a compound is not

3340

02:52:36,790 --> 02:52:33,440

going to alert the suspect you know they

3341

02:52:39,000 --> 02:52:36,800

didn't really think through their their

3342

02:52:41,290 --> 02:52:39,010

narrow you know it's kind of like every

3343

02:52:43,720 --> 02:52:41,300

you know harkens back to the Roswell

3344

02:52:46,720 --> 02:52:43,730

cover-up of how lame do you think we

3345

02:52:49,180 --> 02:52:46,730

really are actually that's right and I'm

3346

02:52:53,500 --> 02:52:49,190

not saying I'm not saying the TT I don't

3347

02:52:56,200 --> 02:52:53,510

know but they have blown it for sure I'm

3348

02:52:58,180 --> 02:52:56,210

a feeling though you made a good point I

3349

02:52:59,710 --> 02:52:58,190

first I thought well it does definitely

3350

02:53:02,290 --> 02:52:59,720

sound like sp

3351
02:53:05,469 --> 02:53:02,300
of some kind some hacking because of

3352
02:53:07,030 --> 02:53:05,479
white sounds right there duh but then

3353
02:53:09,580 --> 02:53:07,040
you would have had NSA and homeland

3354
02:53:11,889 --> 02:53:09,590
crawling all over the place but you just

3355
02:53:12,519 --> 02:53:11,899
have the FBI right right right right

3356
02:53:14,290 --> 02:53:12,529
right

3357
02:53:17,920 --> 02:53:14,300
and that was it no ATF like you said

3358
02:53:21,580 --> 02:53:17,930
certainly no no ATF and nobody else no

3359
02:53:23,650 --> 02:53:21,590
Homeland Security no NSA you know just

3360
02:53:25,780 --> 02:53:23,660
the whole thing is just so freaking yeah

3361
02:53:28,750 --> 02:53:25,790
hey don't go and you don't buy off the

3362
02:53:33,570 --> 02:53:28,760
whole compound with money to buy their

3363
02:53:37,059 --> 02:53:33,580

silence if it's stolen tech equipment oh

3364

02:53:38,050 --> 02:53:37,069

I can see 15 million dollars worth of

3365

02:53:41,800 --> 02:53:38,060

equipment right

3366

02:53:44,229 --> 02:53:41,810

fifteen thousand I mean I know I don't

3367

02:53:47,889 --> 02:53:44,239

know I I don't know what the bottom line

3368

02:53:51,729 --> 02:53:47,899

is here but we're gonna find out but

3369

02:53:53,080 --> 02:53:51,739

maybe that a minute I knew that the

3370

02:53:55,030 --> 02:53:53,090

story that they were going to come out

3371

02:53:56,979 --> 02:53:55,040

with was going to be a load of bull and

3372

02:53:58,929 --> 02:53:56,989

this certainly is thank you so much

3373

02:54:02,340 --> 02:53:58,939

Kendra B hey wait wait wait wait wait

3374

02:54:05,490 --> 02:54:02,350

okay has been any follow up on the

3375

02:54:09,340 --> 02:54:05,500

alleged shooting by the robots of the

3376

02:54:11,979 --> 02:54:09,350

Japanese scientists that last year in

3377

02:54:14,320 --> 02:54:11,989

August yeah that's that's a that's a

3378

02:54:20,530 --> 02:54:14,330

Linda Moulton Howe question and I didn't

3379

02:54:22,510 --> 02:54:20,540

get a chance to ask her I've never had a

3380

02:54:24,580 --> 02:54:22,520

close encounter with an octopus but I

3381

02:54:26,590 --> 02:54:24,590

have with a nine foot tall Kodiak bear

3382

02:54:29,260 --> 02:54:26,600

and little Tujungu at the wildlife

3383

02:54:32,530 --> 02:54:29,270

Waystation back when I was like 16 nose

3384

02:54:33,550 --> 02:54:32,540

to nose with this amazing creature but

3385

02:54:39,280 --> 02:54:33,560

not an octopus

3386

02:54:43,450 --> 02:54:39,290

yes Kendra thank you smoke debating slam

3387

02:54:47,889 --> 02:54:43,460

debate Jimmy I have a great night thank

3388

02:54:51,429 --> 02:54:47,899

you so much and I've I've got to get out

3389

02:54:53,019 --> 02:54:51,439

of here I don't have you know what

3390

02:54:55,420 --> 02:54:53,029

everybody that's on hold I just don't

3391

02:54:59,170 --> 02:54:55,430

have time to squeeze it one more call

3392

02:55:05,889 --> 02:54:59,180

before I got a run out of here I want to

3393

02:55:10,290 --> 02:55:05,899

say this the this story about the

3394

02:55:12,530 --> 02:55:10,300

National Solar laboratories closure is

3395

02:55:16,940 --> 02:55:12,540

not adding

3396

02:55:20,270 --> 02:55:16,950

to what we know a and I will go down

3397

02:55:22,150 --> 02:55:20,280

this list one more time the if it was a

3398

02:55:24,620 --> 02:55:22,160

security issue and you're going to

3399

02:55:28,040 --> 02:55:24,630

evacuate and there are crimes being

3400

02:55:32,090 --> 02:55:28,050

committed you would have I would think

3401

02:55:35,570 --> 02:55:32,100

at the very least the local sheriff's

3402

02:55:37,099 --> 02:55:35,580

department on alert and fully informed

3403

02:55:38,719 --> 02:55:37,109

as to what is going on because you have

3404

02:55:40,940 --> 02:55:38,729

other people that are living there too

3405

02:55:42,710 --> 02:55:40,950

as well you also have to secure that

3406

02:55:44,330 --> 02:55:42,720

front gate which none of that was done

3407

02:55:47,929 --> 02:55:44,340

and the sheriff wasn't even concerned

3408

02:55:50,980 --> 02:55:47,939

about that right there is red flag

3409

02:55:55,400 --> 02:55:50,990

number one red flag number two the

3410

02:55:58,070 --> 02:55:55,410

x-files DVD of the game now as crazy as

3411

02:56:02,570 --> 02:55:58,080

that sounds that was left there to be

3412

02:56:04,370 --> 02:56:02,580

discovered why as the FBI is leaving

3413

02:56:05,889 --> 02:56:04,380

that base if that was something that

3414

02:56:09,260 --> 02:56:05,899

they didn't want to have us talk about

3415

02:56:10,099 --> 02:56:09,270

they don't leave that DVD there that's

3416

02:56:14,090 --> 02:56:10,109

number two

3417

02:56:17,810 --> 02:56:14,100

number three the entrance to the

3418

02:56:20,810 --> 02:56:17,820

workshop and the tools are all left open

3419

02:56:25,160 --> 02:56:20,820

for any vandals to go up and quite

3420

02:56:28,280 --> 02:56:25,170

simply burgle and rob but you leave that

3421

02:56:30,410 --> 02:56:28,290

open I don't I don't get that part it

3422

02:56:34,250 --> 02:56:30,420

just doesn't make any sense

3423

02:56:36,950 --> 02:56:34,260

the entire place was sanitized there was

3424

02:56:39,230 --> 02:56:36,960

nothing left out in the open except for

3425

02:56:42,560 --> 02:56:39,240

a DVD of the x-files

3426

02:56:45,500 --> 02:56:42,570

it completely sanitized the windows

3427

02:56:48,500 --> 02:56:45,510

boarded up on these homes but yet you

3428

02:56:50,469 --> 02:56:48,510

leave the front gate wide open and and

3429

02:56:52,610 --> 02:56:50,479

don't have the sheriff's there

3430

02:56:56,020 --> 02:56:52,620

preventing people from going onto that

3431

02:57:00,050 --> 02:56:56,030

property now all of this all of this

3432

02:57:02,330 --> 02:57:00,060

stinks to high heaven now I'm not saying

3433

02:57:03,950 --> 02:57:02,340

it's et because I don't know I'm not

3434

02:57:05,480 --> 02:57:03,960

saying it's espionage I'm not saying

3435

02:57:08,570 --> 02:57:05,490

it's bombs I'm not saying that there was

3436

02:57:09,830 --> 02:57:08,580

theft and and inside information I don't

3437

02:57:12,349 --> 02:57:09,840

know about any of that I don't know

3438

02:57:15,590 --> 02:57:12,359

about hacking and computer information

3439

02:57:17,540 --> 02:57:15,600

and white sands and in Holloman Air

3440

02:57:19,580 --> 02:57:17,550

Force Base you've got Roswell down the

3441

02:57:21,080 --> 02:57:19,590

street too as well I don't know about

3442

02:57:25,070 --> 02:57:21,090

any of that

3443

02:57:27,770 --> 02:57:25,080

I don't I don't but none of it is has

3444

02:57:31,040 --> 02:57:27,780

anything to do with the statement that

3445

02:57:34,790 --> 02:57:31,050

they released themselves there you go

3446

02:57:37,340 --> 02:57:34,800

now I'll say it once I'll say it again

3447

02:57:41,060 --> 02:57:37,350

we're going to be talking about this

3448

02:57:45,530 --> 02:57:41,070

closure of this Observatory for a very

3449

02:57:49,610 --> 02:57:45,540

long time and aura and the FBI did

3450

02:57:50,570 --> 02:57:49,620

nothing to squash the stories that are

3451

02:57:52,790 --> 02:57:50,580

going out there

3452

02:57:54,380 --> 02:57:52,800

right now inside of our community and

3453

02:57:57,380 --> 02:57:54,390

that is the bottom line

3454

02:58:00,800 --> 02:57:57,390

and I don't know forever gonna I knew

3455

02:58:02,810 --> 02:58:00,810

everybody I knew that when they were

3456

02:58:05,900 --> 02:58:02,820

gonna make their official statement and

3457

02:58:08,120 --> 02:58:05,910

this was gonna come out that it was it

3458

02:58:11,300 --> 02:58:08,130

wasn't gonna be right and then sure

3459

02:58:12,560 --> 02:58:11,310

enough they should have done a press

3460

02:58:15,500 --> 02:58:12,570

conference they should have done

3461

02:58:18,469 --> 02:58:15,510

everything to disclose what was going on

3462

02:58:21,080 --> 02:58:18,479

up there they did nothing fate of blacks

3463

02:58:23,090 --> 02:58:21,090

executive producers Rita Kumari on shows

3464

02:58:24,950 --> 02:58:23,100

produced by him Jay pom Renee Dennis and

3465

02:58:27,889 --> 02:58:24,960

Bob announces our Steve harder Jean

3466

02:58:30,490 --> 02:58:27,899

Patou and Martin Teague of our webmaster

3467

02:58:33,980 --> 02:58:30,500

is Drew the geek music doug aldrich

3468

02:58:37,940 --> 02:58:33,990

intro space boys space boy music calm

3469

02:58:41,510 --> 02:58:37,950

beta black is produced by kjsurya and

3470

02:58:44,120 --> 02:58:41,520

syndications k GRA the planet thank you

3471

02:58:47,300 --> 02:58:44,130

to Linda Moulton Howe for the amazing

3472

02:58:50,330 --> 02:58:47,310

conversation tonight and everybody that

3473

02:58:52,190 --> 02:58:50,340

was tweeting vodcasts on copyright of

3474

02:58:53,719 --> 02:58:52,200

2018 by fade to black in the game

3475

02:58:55,820 --> 02:58:53,729

changer network they cannot be

3476

02:58:57,679 --> 02:58:55,830

rebroadcast download a copy to use

3477

02:58:59,540 --> 02:58:57,689

anywhere in the known universe without

3478

02:59:00,180 --> 02:58:59,550

written permission from fade to black of

3479

02:59:02,461 --> 02:59:00,190

the game

3480

02:59:06,661 --> 02:59:02,471

your net worth are you ready tomorrow

3481

02:59:10,051 --> 02:59:06,671

night right here Freeman is on fade to

3482

02:59:12,871 --> 02:59:10,061

black go check out the new snooze CD

3483

02:59:14,970 --> 02:59:12,881

just released today gotta thank Curtis

3484

02:59:17,400 --> 02:59:14,980

Don Vito for coming in and announcing

3485

02:59:25,290 --> 02:59:17,410

that until tomorrow night I want